

C. Ainsworth. 1. f. 14

This book is rare. The
spelling of the English, is
an indication of the Gaelic
spelling. A lot of words
seem to me borrowed
from English. e.g. Pain
poning nag. for which word
I looked up this book. May 27/1864

There is some remnant of
Irish probably taken from
an early bible, and many
words are simple translations,
not equivalents.

The book is more curious than
of use.



This book is given

—

to the

Library of the

University of

J. H. Campbell

January 1868?

William Wells

Perseus

London W





LEABHAR

A Theagasc Ainminnin:

N O,

A Nuadhfhocloir Gaoïdheilg & Beurla,

A R,

Iontadh ó Laidinn & ó n Bhéurla, ar son,
Maith Coitcheann na n Gaoidheal Alban-
nach, Achd go Speisialta, no Scoilthin-
déirce Gaidhealach sin, a chuiradh ar a
ccois leis a Chomunn Dhaoinnaisio ga
ngoirar, An Comunn an Albuinn go Cra-
obhsgaoladh an Eolis Chríofduighe.
Maille re Fathsgríobhadh, no, Leasuchadh
do Théarmruinnin Diadhachd, &c.

Le ALISTAIR MACDOMHNUILL.



Do chuireadh fo a ngcló a nDun-Edin. le RAI-
BEARD FLEMING, a mBliadhna ar dTighearna.
M.DCC.XLI.

Galick and English VOCABULARY,

WITH

An APPENDIX of the Terms of
DIVINITY in the said Language.

WRITTEN

For the Use of the CHARITY-SCHOOLS,
founded and endued in the *Highlands* of
Scotland.

BY

The Honourable, the SOCIETY for propagating
CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

By Mr. ALEXANDER M'DONALD Schoolmaster at *Ard-
namurchan* in *Argyleshire*.



EDINBURGH:

Printed by ROBERT FLEMING, and sold by Mrs. Brown
in the Parliament-Clofs. MDCCLXI.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1911

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

To the MOST HONOURABLE,

W I L L I A M

Marquis of *LOTHIAN*,

P R E S I D E N T,

A N D

Remanent, Most Noble, Right Honourable, Reverend and Charitable Members of the SOCIETY in Scotland, for propagating Christian Knowledge.

AMONGST the many wise Purposes, for which particular Societies have been institute, none can be of a higher Value, than the great and the good End proposed by the Royal Letters patent, constituting you into a Body Politick, for propagating Christian Knowledge; and it deserves Encouragement, you not only contributing of your own Substance, but also giving so much of your Time, in attending the Service of the Society gratis, is highly Praise-worthy, and you will not want your Reward.

It seems to have been reserved for you, to be the happy Instruments of bringing about the Reformation of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, diverse Places of which were remote from the Means of obtaining Instruction; and indeed, when we consider the Situation of the Inhabitants, their Ignorance, their Inclinations to follow the Customs, Fashions and Superstition of their Forefathers, the Number of Popish Emissaries in many Places of these Countries; and add to these, their Way

of Life, the unfrequented Passes, and the Distance of their Houses from one another, together with innumerable other Difficulties, one could not think, but, that an Attempt to reform them, would be a very arduous Task, to be brought about, even by the most probable Means.

BUT great and generous Spirits, Lovers of Religion and their Country, have nobler Aims than to be discouraged from attempting their Duty. Noble publick spirited Virtue is their peculiar Care, and the more free, great, and disinterested it appears, the liker it is to its Author, and consequently may expect the greater Share of Divine Assistance.

FROM a Persuasion of the Truth of these excellent Principles, did you, of this illustrious Society, proceed to form your Plan : You, no Doubt, foresaw the Difficulties and Discouragements which your pious Design would be attended with, and did meet with at your Beginning ; yet still you hop'd they might be surmounted : And tho' all the good Effects of your Endeavours could not fully appear at first, yet you might expect that they would, by GOD's Blessing, afterwards appear ; and how far your Hopes were right founded, the present Situation of your Schools, their blessed Success, will justify to the World ; and, for the Satisfaction of all who are ignorant thereof, I refer to the printed State of the Society, and Rules of Management.

I could with Pleasure enlarge on the flourishing Condition your Schools are now in in many Places, I could tell the almost miraculous Change made upon the Tempers and Lives of many of the Inhabitants, and could testify how much they are civilized, and happier than formerly ; but this is not proper for me to expatiate on in this Essay, my chief Business here is, to shew how much this Galic and English Vocables may have a Tendency to further the Society's Design.

THE Instruction of the Youth in the English Language, is thought necessary to promote the charitable Purpose of this Society, and to make these, who can speak only Galic, more useful Members in the Commonwealth; and it is certain, that if this were to be carried on, by teaching from Books intirely English, without any Mixture of the Mother-Tongue, it would not be so speedily got done.

I know, that by your Orders, we your Schoolmasters are not to carry our Scholars forward in Reading, but as they understand what they read in English, and most reasonable it is; but then, 'tis a great Task both to Master and Scholars, and takes long Time; whereas, we can oblige our Scholars to get these Vocables by Heart, as is done in Latin Schools, which will very much further them in their Progress, and also spread the English Language thro' the Country, and make these young Ones more useful the sooner, as Servants at Home, and also when they come Abroad to the Lowlands, and be employed in the Navy, or Army, or in any other Service in the Commonwealth.

It is well known, that the Method of teaching any Language by Books, not written in Peoples own Language, has been very uneasy to Youth, and discouraging to their Endeavours, in the Prosecution of their Studies; whereas a regular Vocables in both Languages, put in their Hand, is a great Help, not only to the Masters and the Scholars themselves, but also to these with whom they converse, and it makes the English Language to spread the more quickly.

I therefore presume so far, as to offer the following Galic English Vocabulary to your Protection, and the rather, that such an Undertaking being first suggested in your Honourable Society itself, and by you recommended to the then Presbytery of Lorn, now that of Mull, who laid it on me to prepare such a Vocables for the Use of your Schools, which is certainly one good Mean to carry

on the glorious End of your Erection, as I know by Experience in the Post I serve you in, I did cordially undertake to give my Assistance therein, in order to introduce the English Language over the whole Highlands and Islands of Scotland, and have executed this Work with all the Care I could: I have followed the Method of the most approved Vocabularies, and rang'd the Words in a natural Order, have added many Words, particularly such as relate to Divinity, that the Youth, and others in the Highlands and Islands, may the more readily learn the first Principles of Christian Knowledge, in an easy and familiar Way. And tho' I was brought up with the Galic Language, as my Mother-Tongue, yet I thought fit, to lay this my Performance before Reverend Ministers of the Presbyteries of Mull and Lorn, who may be presumed to understand the Galic Language, as well as many others, and they having revised the same, have approv'd thereof. And if any who are known in the Galic Language, shall discover any Errors, wrong Syllabifications, Defects or Omissions, which may happen in transcribing, thro' my Absence, and not overseeing the Press, they may take Notice thereof, and the same may be amended in another Impression; this being the first of this Kind, that I know of, I commit to your Patronage and Use.

IF this Attempt of mine shall contribute to advance your good and pious Design, and if it shall be esteemed useful by your Honourable Body; and if my honest Endeavours are favourably interpreted, it will be a great Pleasure to me, and shall always be my Care and Study, how best I can to deserve the Continuance of your Favour, which I esteem very much; and to bear, in my Station, the Name and Character of being

Your most devoted,

most humble,

and obedient Servant.

ALEXANDER M'DONALD.



LEABHAR

A Theagasc Ainiminnin,

N O

A Nuadh-fhocloir Gaidheilg &
Béurla.

I. *Do Thaobh Dhé.* OF GOD.

DI	IA,	GOD
Dia an	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Tathair,} \\ \text{Mac,} \\ \text{Spiorad naomh,} \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{GOD the} \\ \text{Father,} \\ \text{Son,} \\ \text{Holy Ghost,} \end{array} \right.$
A Ccruithadoir, no Cru-	thughthoir	$\left. \right\}$ <i>The Creator</i>
An Diadhachd		<i>The Godhead</i>
An Trionnaid, na	Comhdhe	$\left. \right\}$ <i>The Trinity</i>

II. *Do Thaobh Neithe Cruthuichda.* OF crea- ted Beings.

Creathadoir	<i>A Creature</i>
An Saoghal	<i>The World</i>

A

Flaithea-

Flaitheamhnas, Flaithe-	}	<i>Heaven</i>
as Dé		
Ifrionn, Ithuirne		<i>Hell</i>
Spiorad		<i>A Spirit</i>
Aingeal		<i>An Angel</i>
Diabhai, na Deamhan		<i>A Devil, or Fiend</i>
Síothachin, na Síogaidhe		<i>Fairies</i>
Bóican na droch Spiorid		<i>Boggles or Ghosts</i>
Tannase na Taibhfe		<i>A Phantom or Vision</i>
Anam		<i>A Soul</i>
Anam Fásmhór, na	}	<i>A vegetative Soul</i>
lusbhéo, na Anam do		
bheir air neithe fás		
Anam mothachóil		<i>A sensitive Soul</i>
Anam réusonta		<i>A reasonable Soul</i>
Corp, na colánn		<i>A Body</i>
Dúili Tionsgnadh		<i>An Element</i>
Na Dúilin, Tionsgnidhe,	}	<i>The Elements</i>
Bunabhais		
Teine		<i>Fire</i>
An Taigher, an táiladh		<i>The Air</i>
Uisge		<i>Water</i>
An Talamh		<i>The Earth</i>
Creathadair beó		<i>A living Creature</i>

III. *Do Thaobh Neamha.* Of Heaven.

An Spéur	<i>The Sky</i>
Solus	<i>Light</i>
Dorchadas	<i>Darkness</i>
Faléus no Dubhar	<i>A Shadow</i>
A Ghrian	<i>The Sun</i>
Gath, no Gathan Gréine	<i>A Sun-beam</i>
A Ghealach	<i>The Moon</i>
An solus úr	<i>New Moon</i>
An solus lán	<i>Full Moon</i>

Caochladh, no Teachd asteach antsholuis	} <i>The Change of the Moon</i>
Dúbhradh na Gealaiche, no na Gréine	} <i>An Eclipse</i>
Rinnag	<i>A Star</i>
Comhshoilfa, no Grigli- chan	} <i>A Constellation</i>
Cómaid, Rinnag a near- buill	} <i>A Comet</i>
Plánaid, Rinnag Shea- bhaidach	} <i>A Planet</i>
A náird a Near, no Noir	<i>The East</i>
A náird a Niar	<i>The West</i>
A náird a Deas	<i>The South</i>
A náird a Tuath	<i>The North</i>
A náird a Nearrdheas	<i>The South-East</i>
A náird a Nearrthuath	<i>The North-East</i>
A náird a Niarrdheas	<i>The South-West</i>
A náird a Niarrthuath	<i>The North-West</i>

IV. *Do Thaobh Teine.* Of the Fire.

Lafair	<i>A Flame</i>
Deathach, no Toit	<i>Smoke or Reik</i>
Suithe, no Dúbhdan	<i>Soot, or Smut</i>
Srad, no Sraddog	<i>A Spark</i>
Eabhull	<i>A burning Coal</i>
Eabhull mharbh, no Guailen	} <i>A dead Coal</i>
Caoirtheine	<i>A Fire-brand</i>
Béo-ghríofach	<i>Hot Embers</i>
Crámhag Guail	<i>Cinders</i>
Luath	<i>Ashes</i>
Blás	<i>Warmth</i>
Teas	<i>Heat</i>
Teas Loisgach	<i>Burning Heat</i>
Bradhadair, Connadh	<i>Fuel</i>

Cloch-ghual, Gual-fairge	<i>Sea Coal</i>
Fiodh-ghual	<i>Charcoal</i>
Slochd-guail	<i>A Coal-Pit</i>
Créthach, Críonach, Sprúan, no fiodh- chonnadh	} <i>Brushwood or Sticks</i>
Cual, Cualag	
Móine	<i>Clod or Peat</i>
Cúlág	<i>Turf</i>
Tritnfhadadh, fadadh- spuince	} <i>Tinder</i>
Caislachspuince, Sponc	
Teine Aigheir, Dealanach	<i>Lightning</i>
Boiscadh Dealanaich	<i>A Flash of Lightning</i>
Torunn no Táirnenach	<i>Thunder</i>
Peilair an Táirnnenaich	<i>A Thunder-bolt</i>

V. *Do Thaobh a Naigheir.* Of the Air.

Deatach a ghéris o neithe or bith	} <i>A Vapour</i>
Griandeatach	
Gaoth	<i>An Exhalation</i>
Feadhanach no Caittea- nach Ghaoithe	} <i>Wind</i>
Jiomghaothach no Gaothchuartain	
Oittag na osna Ghaoithe	} <i>A gentle Wind or Breeze</i>
An Ghaoth an Noir	
An Ghaoth an Niar	} <i>A Whirl-wind</i>
An Ghaoth a Deas	
An Ghaoth a Tuath	<i>A Blast of Wind</i>
An Ghaoth a Nearradheas	<i>The-East Wind</i>
An Ghaoth a Niarrdheas	<i>The West Wind</i>
An Ghaoth a Nearrthuath	<i>The South Wind</i>
An Ghaoth a Niarrthuath	<i>The North Wind</i>
Anradh, Doinshion	<i>The South-east Wind</i>
	<i>The South-west Wind</i>
	<i>The North-east Wind</i>
	<i>The North-west Wind</i>
	<i>A Tempest</i>

Stoirm	<i>A Storm</i>
Féadha fairge	<i>A Calm at Sea</i>
So-Aimfair, Aimfair	} <i>Fair Weather</i>
Spéurghlan	
Crith-thalmhuinn	<i>An Earthquake</i>

VI. *Do Thaobh a Nuisge.* Of the Water.

Braon, no boinne taige	<i>A Drop</i>
Builigen no Súillag	<i>A Bubble or Bell</i>
Fearrthuin no Aimfair	} <i>Rain or Weet</i>
fhliuch	
Fras	<i>A Shower</i>
Raonabodha, Bodha-frois	<i>A Rain-bow</i>
Néul	<i>A Cloud</i>
Céo	<i>Mist</i>
Deallt, Driuchd	<i>Dew</i>
Mil-chéo	<i>Mildew</i>
Réothadh, no Eiridh	<i>Frost</i>
Liathreoghadh	<i>Hoar-frost</i>
Deigh, no Eigh	<i>Ice</i>
Buitse, Eidhannich	<i>An Icicle, or Tangle of Ice</i>
Cloch shneachd no	} <i>Hail</i>
Cloch mhellain	
Sneachda	<i>Snow</i>
Flichne no fliuchshneachda	<i>Sleet</i>
Cladan sneachda	<i>A Flake of Snow</i>
Ball sneachda, Muc	} <i>A Ball or Peel of Snow</i>
shneachda	
Tobar	<i>A Fountain or Well</i>
Fuaran, no Fíorthobair	<i>A Spring-well</i>
Tobair tairnne	<i>A Pit or Draw-well</i>
Cuibhrinnachadh, no	} <i>A Well-Cover</i>
Ceann Tobair	
Mathair uisge	<i>A Source or Spring</i>
Failce teach	<i>Hot Baths</i>

Loch,

Loch, no Cobhchruin- nachadh uisgachan	} <i>A Lock or Lake</i>
Díge	<i>A Ditch</i>
Lón, no Lochan	<i>A Pond, or Pool</i>
Amhainn	<i>A River</i>
Ault	<i>A Brook or Burn</i>
Sruthan, no Caochan	<i>A Rill or Stripe</i>
Tuil	<i>A Land-flood or Speat</i>
Díle	<i>A Deluge</i>
Tuilbhéim, no maomsléibhe	<i>A Torrent</i>
Linga, no Eas	<i>A Linn or Cataract</i>
Sruth	<i>A Stream</i>
Ammair na Haimhna	<i>The Channel of the River</i>
Botte no Bruach na Haimhna	} <i>The Bank of the River</i>
Comar na Naimhnichin	<i>A Place where Rivers meet</i>
Cuartag	<i>A whirl Pool</i>
Fairge	<i>The Sea</i>
Aibheis, Taibh	<i>The Ocean</i>
Bagh, no Camis	<i>A Bay</i>
Coire, no Cuartag Shlu- ganach uamhafach dfhairge	} <i>A Gulf</i>
Cubhainge, Creasmhuir	<i>A Strait</i>
Acair-pholl, Acairfaid, Bágh, Pollmarcacnd	} <i>A Road</i>
Cé, Laimhrig	<i>A Peer</i>
Longphort no Cala	<i>An Harbour or Haven</i>
Cladach, oirthíre, no Córse	<i>A Shoar or Coast</i>
Stuadh no tonn	<i>A Wave, Surge or Billow</i>
Tonn	<i>A Jaw</i>
Coragach no Coip	<i>Froth or Foam</i>
Sceir	<i>A Rock in the Sea</i>
Oitir ghainmhiche	<i>A Bank of Sand</i>
An Lionadh mara	<i>The Flowing of the Sea</i>
An Traghadh mara	<i>The Ebbing of the Sea</i>

Aifag	<i>A Ferry</i>
Atha	<i>A Foord</i>
Drochaid	<i>A Bridge.</i>

VII. *Do Thaobh an Talmhuinn.* Of the Earth.

Mór-thír, Tír-mór	<i>The Continent</i>
Oilen, Innis	<i>An Island</i>
Talamh no Rughe aig a bhuil Dórling	} <i>A Penisfe or Demi-Island</i>
Aumhach fhearinn, no Dórling, Tarbert	
	} <i>A Neck of Land</i>
Maol, no Rugha	
Beinn	<i>A Promontory</i>
Cnoc na Tulach	<i>A Mountain</i>
Cnocan, Toman	<i>A Hill or Knoll</i>
	<i>A Hillock</i>
Famhthórr	{ <i>A Mole-hill or Molde-</i> <i>wort Heap</i>
Mullach Cnoic	<i>The Top of a Hill</i>
Creachuinn, no Leacach	<i>The Side of a Hill</i>
Bonn na Beinne	<i>The Foot of a Hill</i>
Gleann	<i>A Valley</i>
Glac, no Gleannan	<i>A narrow Valley or Glen</i>
Réthlen	<i>A Plain</i>
Carrig, Creig	<i>A Rock or Craig</i>
Garidh, Uamha	<i>A Cave or Den</i>
Rummach, no Boglach	<i>A Fen or Marsh</i>
Suilchrithach, Buigleag	<i>A Bog or Quagmire</i>
Cria, Criath,	<i>Clay</i>
Clábair, Láthach	<i>Slime or Mud</i>
Eabar, Poll	<i>Dirt or Mire</i>
Uir, Duflach, Dennach	<i>Dust</i>
Jomall no Bráith na Tíre	{ <i>The Borders or Frontiers</i> <i>of a Country</i>
Clach chríoch	<i>A March or Meer-stone</i>
Críoch fearuinn	<i>A March of Lands</i>

VIII. *Do Thaobh Duine.* Of Man.

Fear, Duine	<i>A Man</i>
Bean	<i>A Woman</i>
Naoidhean	<i>An Infant</i>
Lenabh Gille	<i>A Boy or Man-child</i>
Níonag, Lenabh inghin	<i>A Girl or Woman-child</i>
Seanghille, Bliachaille,	<i>A Youth or Stripling</i>
Ogánach, Fleisgach	<i>A young Man</i>
Seanduíne	<i>An old Man</i>
Caillach, Seanbhean	<i>An old Woman</i>
Aois,	<i>Age</i>
Naoighanachd	<i>Infancy</i>
Lenabachd, no Lenabas	<i>Childhood</i>
Oige	<i>Youth</i>
Fearachas, Aois Duine	<i>Manhood</i>
An tshean-aois	<i>Old Age</i>
Aois Gille an taobh a stídh do cheithair bliaghuinn déug	} <i>Pupillarity</i>
Aois Inghein an taobh a stídh do dhá bhliag- huinn Déug	
Aois neach attaobh a stídh do 21 bhliag- huinn no neach a fhágis a Leanibas no Aois Tuitoirachd	} <i>Majority</i>
Foghmhair	
Droich	<i>A Dwarf</i>
Créatair néonach archu- machd mighnáthi- chde, míchertach	} <i>A Monster</i>
Faodaliche, Lenabh ar fhagail ris	
	} <i>A Foundling</i>

IX. *Do Thaobh Cinnadais, Cairdis, no Dáibhe.* Of Kindred.

Cinnadas a thaobh Athair	<i>Kindred by the Father</i>
Cinnadas a thaobh A- thair, no Mathair	<i>{ Kindred by the Father or Mother</i>
Cleamhnas	<i>Affinity</i>
Fear Cinnidh, Caruid	<i>A Kinsman</i>
Beanchinnidh, Bancharuid	<i>A Kinswoman</i>
Athair, no Mathair, Pa- rente	<i>{ A Parent</i>
Athair	<i>A Father</i>
Mathair	<i>A Mother</i>
Seanathair	<i>A Grandfather</i>
Seanmhathair	<i>A Grandmother</i>
Sínseanathair	<i>A Great-grandfather</i>
Sínseanmhathair	<i>A Great-grandmother</i>
Séanathair an tsheana- thair	<i>{ The Grandfather's Grand- father</i>
Seanmhathair an tshean- athair	<i>{ The Grandfather's Grand- mother</i>
Seanathair antshíns ean- athair	<i>{ The Great-grandfather's Grandfather</i>
Seanmhathair antshínse- anathair	<i>{ The Great-grandfather's Grandmother</i>
Seanathair seanathair an ttheanathair	<i>{ The Grandfather's Grand- father's Grandfather</i>
Seanmhathair seanathair an ttheanathair	<i>{ The Grandmother's Grand- father's Grandfather</i>
Mac	<i>A Son</i>
Nion no Inghein	<i>A Daughter</i>
Ogha firuinn no ferogha	<i>A Grandson</i>
Ban ogha, ogha Bainionn	<i>A Grand-Daughter</i>
Fiar ogha firuinn	<i>A Great Grandson</i>
Fiarogha Bainionn	<i>A Great Grand-Daughter</i>
Ferogha an fhìrogha	<i>The Grandson's Grandson</i>
B	<i>Banogha</i>

Banogha an fhirogha	{	<i>The Grandson's Grand-Daughter</i>
Ferogha an fhirfhiarogha	{	<i>The Great Grandson's Grandson</i>
Banogha an fhirfhiarogha	{	<i>The Great Grandsons Grand-daughter</i>
Ferogha fhirogha an fhirogha	{ }	<i>The Grandson's Grand-son's Grandson</i>
Banogha fhirogha an fhirogha	{ }	<i>The Grandson's Grand-son's Grand-daughter</i>
Brathair		<i>A Brother</i>
Piuar		<i>A Sister</i>
Brathair a thig o naon Athair	{	<i>A Brother of the same Father</i>
Piuar a thig o naon Athair		<i>A Sister of the same Father</i>
Brathair a thig o naon Mhathair	{	<i>A Brother of the same Mother</i>
Piuar a thig o naon Mhathair	{	<i>A Sister of the same Mother</i>
Brathair Athair	{	<i>An Uncle, the Father's Brother</i>
Brathair Mathair	{	<i>An Uncle the Mother's Brother</i>
Piuar Athair	{	<i>An Aunt, the Father's Sister</i>
Piuar Mathair	{	<i>An Aunt the Mother's Sister</i>
Mac Brathair no Pethair		<i>A Nephew</i>
Nion Brathair no Pethair		<i>A Niece</i>
Cáirdin mic no ingheinín dá Bhrathair	{ }	<i>Cousins, the Sons or Daughters of two Brothers</i>
Cáirdin mic an dá phethair	{	<i>Cousins, the Sons of two Sisters</i>
Cáirdin ingheinín an dá phethair	{ }	<i>Cousins, the Daughters of two Sisters</i>

Carid mac pethair athair	{	<i>A Cousin, the Son of the Father's Sister</i>
Carid Níon pethair athair	{	<i>A Cousin, the Daughter of the Father's Sister</i>
Carid Mac Brathair mo Mhathair	{	<i>A Cousin, the Son of the Mother's Brother</i>
Carid Níon Brathair mo Mhathair,	{	<i>A Cousin, the Daughter of the Mother's Brother</i>
Stú mac pethair mo Mhathair	{	<i>You are my Father's Sister's Son</i>
Smé mac Brathair do Mháthair	{	<i>I am the Son of your Mother's Brother</i>
Clann		<i>Children</i>
Toirbeart, Caraid		<i>Twins</i>
Oighre		<i>An Heir</i>
Lenabh fou Thuitarachd		<i>A Pupil</i>
Tuitair		<i>A Tutor</i>
Díllachdan		<i>An Orphan</i>
Neach tha Athair marbh agus a Sheanathair béo	{	<i>One whose Father is dead, and Grandfather alive</i>
Basard, Drúthmhac		<i>A Bastard</i>
Fine, Treabh no Teaghlach	{	<i>A Tribe, Clan or Family</i>
Cinnadh		<i>A Race or Stock</i>
Sliochd		<i>An Offspring</i>
Glúinin no Cémanna ginalich	{	<i>Pedigrees</i>
An mhuintir a thanig romhuinn sinnfair	{	<i>Ancestors</i>
Jiarmad, no Sliochd a thig nar deidhe	{	<i>Posterity</i>

X. Do Thaobh Cleamhnais. Of Affinity.

Fer a bhios gan phósfadh	<i>A Batchelor or single Person</i>
Maidin	<i>A Maid</i>
Oigh	<i>A Virgin</i>

Beatha Shingilta		<i>A single Life</i>
Pósadh		<i>A Wedlock or Marriage</i>
Suiridhthach		<i>A Suitor or Wooer</i>
Leannan		<i>A Mistress or Sweet-heart</i>
Comhshuirthach, Bra- thair Suiridhthe	}	<i>A Rival</i>
Fer bainse, Fer nuadh phósd	}	<i>A Bridegroom</i>
Bean na Bainse		<i>A Bride</i>
Duin uafilmná na Bainse		<i>A Bride-Man</i>
A mhaidinn phósidh, no beanuairil mná na Bainse	}	<i>A Bride-Maid</i>
Banís		<i>A Wedding or Bridal</i>
Oran pósidh no Bainse		<i>A Marriage Song</i>
Fer pósd		<i>An Husband</i>
Bean phósd		<i>A Wife</i>
Bean tighe	}	<i>A Matron or married Woman</i>
Orrachdan, Banntreab- hachfhir	}	<i>A Widower</i>
Bantreabhach		<i>A Widow</i>
Dúari, Tochra		<i>A Dowry or Tocher</i>
Athair céile		<i>A Father-in-Law</i>
Mathair chéile		<i>A Mother-in-Law</i>
Céile mac, mac San Ladh	}	<i>A Son-in-Law</i>
Inghein Céile, inghein San Ladh	}	<i>A Daughter-in-Law</i>
Brathair mná, Brathair San Ladh	}	<i>A Brother-in-Law</i>
Piuir mná Piuir San Ladh		<i>A Sister-in-Law</i>
Lefathair, Oide		<i>A Step-father</i>
Lefmhathair, Muime		<i>A Step-mother</i>
Dalta		<i>A Step-son</i>
Dalta Bainionn		<i>A Step-daughter</i>

Oide baifdigh, Dia athair	<i>A God-father</i>
Muime, Bhaifdigh, Dia } mhathair	<i>A God-mother</i>
Dalta Dé firuinn, Dalta } baifdigh	<i>A God-son</i>
Dalta Dé bainionn, } Dalta baifdigh	<i>A God-daughter</i>
Oide altrum	<i>A Foster-father</i>
Muime altrum	<i>A Foster-mother</i>
Dalta	<i>A Foster-son</i>
Bandhalta	<i>A Foster-daughter</i>
Comhdhalta, Brathair } altrum	<i>A Foster-brother</i>
Comhdhalta, Piuir altrum	<i>A Foster-sister</i>
Séomairmná na bainse	<i>A Bride-chamber</i>
Dealachadh	<i>A Divorce</i>

XI. *Do Thaobh pártin Cuirp Duine.* Of the Parts of Man's Body.

An Ceann	<i>The Head</i>
Mullach a Chinn	<i>The Crown of the Head</i>
An Cheannaighuidh, } Clár aoidinn	<i>The Fore-head</i>
Cúl a Chinn	<i>The Hind-head</i>
Preasadh, no Casadh	<i>A Wrinkle</i>
Folt an Chinn	<i>The Hair of the Head</i>
Ciabh chasda, Cuailen } Amalach	<i>A curled Lock</i>
Na Ciabhogan	<i>The Fore-locks</i>
Folt liath	<i>Gray Hairs</i>
Fionna, no fiontach a } Chuirp	<i>The Hairs of the Body</i>
Ruisg no fabhra Súil	<i>The Hairs of the Eye-lids</i>
Ribachán na n Cuinnen	<i>The Hairs of the Nostrils</i>
An Claiginn	<i>The Scull or Horn-pan</i>
A Chluase	<i>The Ear</i>
Faillen na Cluais	<i>The Lug</i>

An taoidinn	<i>The Face</i>
A Ghnúis	<i>The Countenance</i>
An Tshúil	<i>The Eye</i>
Clach no Ubhall na Súil	<i>The Apple of the Eye</i>
Geal na Súil	<i>The White of the Eye</i>
Atha na Súil	<i>The Corner of the Eye</i>
Farbhaly na Súil	<i>The Eye-lids</i>
Maildhe, ruisge	<i>The Eye-brows</i>
Maolchair, no Lomchair } na Maildhin }	{ <i>The Space between the</i> <i>Brows</i>
An Tshróin	<i>The Nose</i>
Poll, no Cuinnoin Sróine	<i>The Nostril</i>
Camog	<i>The Temples of the Head</i>
Gruaidh, no Leaca	<i>The Cheek</i>
Béul	<i>The Mouth</i>
Sliop, Libar, Pus	<i>The Lip</i>
Na Cíobhuill, na peirclin	<i>The Jaws</i>
An Cáiren	<i>The Gum</i>
Fiacill	<i>The Tooth</i>
Na Cláragan	<i>The Fore-teeth</i>
Na Cúlagan	<i>The Cheek-teeth</i>
Críochadarín, Coinchríche	<i>Gag Teeth</i>
An Teanga	<i>The Tongue</i>
A Scórnan	<i>The Throat</i>
An Anail	<i>The Breath</i>
Drim uachdrach a Cháirén } ren }	{ <i>The Palate or Roof of the</i> <i>Mouth</i>
An Smig no an Smeigad	<i>The Chin</i>
An Fheúfog	<i>The Beard</i>
An Amhthach, no a Muinel }	<i>The Neck or Craig</i>
An Uginn	<i>The Fore-part of the Neck</i>
Cúl na hamhthaiche	<i>The Hinder-part of the Neck</i>
An Ghuala	<i>The Shoulder</i>
An Slinnein	<i>The Shoulder-blade</i>
An Druim, Drim	<i>The Back</i>

Cnáimh an Droma	<i>The Back-bone</i>
Uchd	<i>The Breast</i>
Crioslach, na Brothag, no Brollach	} <i>The Bosom</i>
Scúird	<i>The Lap</i>
Cíoch	<i>A Pap</i>
Ceanna na n Cioche	<i>The Nipples</i>
Meadhoin, Cnes	<i>The Waste</i>
An Taobh no an Slios	<i>The Side</i>
Aifne	<i>A Rib</i>
A Manachan	<i>The Groin</i>
Leafrach, Blian	<i>The Loin</i>
Bolg, no a Bhru	<i>The Belly</i>
Soirtha na Cloinne, Machlag	} <i>The Womb</i>
An Iomilaig	<i>The Navel</i>
An Tone, a Más	<i>The Arse or Breech</i>
Na Máfin	<i>The Buttocks</i>
An Cruachan, a Láire	<i>The Haunch</i>
Caistel a Chuirp	<i>The Trunk</i>
Buill a Chuirp	<i>The Limbs</i>
An Ríge	<i>The Arm</i>
An Achlas	<i>The Arm-pit or Okster</i>
An Uilann	<i>The Elbow</i>
An Gaoirden	<i>The Gairdy</i>
Caol an Dúirnn	<i>The Wrist or Shackle-bone</i>
A Lámh	<i>The Hand</i>
An Déarna no Lagan no Láimhe	} { <i>The Hollow of the Hand,</i> <i>the Luif</i>
Bas	<i>The Palm of the Hand</i>
An Dórn	<i>The Fist or Hand shut</i>
An Lámh dheas	<i>The Right Hand</i>
An Lámh Chlí no thoisgeal	} <i>The Left Hand</i>
Cúl an Dúirne	<i>The Back of the Hand</i>
Méur	<i>A Finger</i>

An Chorrage	<i>The Fore-finger</i>
An Méur meadhoin	<i>The Middle-finger</i>
Mathair na Laoige	<i>The Ring-finger</i>
An Laoige	<i>The Little-finger</i>
An Ardóg	<i>The Thumb</i>
Allt	<i>A Joint</i>
Rúdan	<i>A Knuckle</i>
Jonga	<i>A Nail</i>
Taobh a Muidh na Sléifde	} <i>The Out-side of the Thigh</i>
Taobh a Stigh na Sléifde	
An Glún	<i>The In-side of the Thigh</i>
Eusgad	<i>The Knee</i>
An Calpa	<i>The Ham or Hough</i>
A Lúrga	<i>The Leg</i>
Meall a Chalpa	<i>The Shank</i>
Caol a Chalpa	{ <i>The Calf of the Leg, or</i>
Aobrunn, Muthairne	
An Traigh	<i>Brawn</i>
An Tfháil	<i>The Coot</i>
Boonn na Cois	<i>The Ankle</i>
Méur Cois	<i>The Foot</i>
Ardóg Cois	<i>The Heel</i>
	<i>The Sole of the Foot</i>
	<i>A Toe</i>
	<i>The great Toe</i>

XII. *Do Thaobh a Mbhionich.* The Inward Parts.

Jonar, Mionach, Caolain	<i>The Bowels or Intrails</i>
An Detíach, Steicbhrághid	<i>The Weasand</i>
An Croidhe	<i>The Heart</i>
A Scamhan	<i>The Lungs</i>
A Sgairt	<i>The Midriff</i>
Scannan Saille	<i>The Caull</i>
An Gaile	<i>The Stomach</i>
An Grúbhun, na Háithen	<i>The Liver</i>
An Dubhliath	<i>The Spleen or Milt</i>
Domblas	<i>The Gall</i>

An áre, an Dubhan	<i>The Kidney or Neer</i>
An Taodtroman	<i>The Bladder</i>
Cnáimh	<i>A Bone</i>
Maothan	<i>A Gristle</i>
An Croicinn	<i>The Skin</i>
Cuifle	<i>A Vein</i>
Cuifle mhór	<i>An Artery</i>
Féithe	<i>A Sinew</i>
Féithin no Srengin beg } San Fheoil	<i>The Tendons</i>
Féoil	
Srengin caole beg San- } fhéoil	<i>Muscles</i>
Fuile	
An Teanchainn	<i>The Brain or Harns</i>
Smior	<i>Marrow</i>
Saill	<i>Fat</i>
Caoile, Féoiltheirce	<i>Leanness</i>
Salachar	<i>Filth</i>
Ball otrich	<i>A Spot</i>
Smugaid	<i>A Spittle</i>
Splancaidin, no Splui- } gadin	<i>Bubbles</i>
Fallas	
Cennghalar, Cennscal- } pan	{ <i>Dandriff, or Scales in the</i> <i>Head</i>
Sal na Cluaife	
Fual, no Mún	<i>Ear-Wax</i>
Jonnoir, Gáoirr, no } áoilach	<i>Dung or Ordure</i>

XIII. *Do Thaobh Truscain, no Scedaich.* Of Apparel.

Erradh, Aodach	<i>Apparel or Cloaths</i>
Truscan	<i>A Garment</i>
Falluinn, Clóica	<i>A Cloak</i>

Gún	<i>A Gown</i>
Gún Oidhche	<i>A Night-Gown</i>
Cóta	<i>A Coat</i>
Casóg Mharcachd	<i>A Riding-Coat</i>
Birroid, Hata	<i>A Hat</i>
Oluinn da ndeantair	} <i>A Felt</i>
Hatachan	
Crún na Haide	<i>The Crown of a Hat</i>
Bile na Haide	<i>The Brim of a Hat</i>
Sreng na Haide, Bann	} <i>A Hat-band</i>
na Haide	
Fabhar do dhitimh	} <i>A Plumage</i>
réubhach	
Bounaid, no Currag	<i>A Bonnet or Cap</i>
Gruaig thilgte, Piorubhig	<i>A Periwig</i>
Callaid, no Currag lea-	} <i>A Calot, or leathern Cap</i>
thair	
Bann bhrághaid, Crabhat	<i>A Cravat or Band</i>
Lámhainn	<i>A Glove</i>
Mitagin no Lamhinnin	} <i>Mittens</i>
a dobair dhelga	
Dúibléid	<i>A Doublet</i>
Léine no Léntoig	<i>A Shirt</i>
Peitag	<i>A Waste-coat</i>
Peitag gan mhuilichin-	} <i>A Jacket</i>
nin, Deachcaid	
Bríshnin, no Brigis	<i>Breeches</i>
Triubhas, Leisbheart	<i>A Trowse</i>
Dráis	<i>Drawers</i>
Stoci no Osan	<i>A Stocking or Hose</i>
Brógbhréid	<i>A Sock</i>
Bróg	<i>A Shoe</i>
Brógan gan Deiridhan	<i>Slippers</i>
Brógan fiodha	<i>A Sandal</i>
Cuairain	<i>Rullions</i>
Bótis	<i>A Boot</i>

Spòr	<i>A Spur</i>
Crios, no Boisaid	<i>A Girdle or Belt</i>
Créabille, Garstan, Glú- inén	<i>A Garter</i>
Spúise, Póchca	<i>A Pocket or Pouch</i>
Sparan, no Sporan	<i>A Purse or Scrip</i>
Cneap	<i>A Button</i>
Tuill na n Cneipe	<i>The Button-holes</i>
Bucull	<i>A Shoe-buckle</i>
Barr-iall	<i>A Shoe-latchet</i>
Glaspe	<i>A Tatch or Clasp</i>
Dul na Lúbach	<i>An Eye or Loup</i>
Neapigin, fróine no póchca, Seiladan	<i>A Handkerchief, or Poc- ket-napkin</i>

XIV. *Do Thaobh Truscan Bhan.* Of Wo- mens Apparel.

Gún Mná	<i>A Woman's Gown</i>
Cliamh Gúin.	<i>The Bodice of a Gown</i>
Erabill Gúin	<i>The Train of a Gown</i>
Peticóta	<i>A Petticoat</i>
Falluinn Mná, Manntil	<i>A Mantle</i>
Tonnag	<i>A Veil</i>
Deise chinn no Currachd	<i>A Hood or Head-tyre</i>
Coileir no Truscan mui- neil	<i>A Neck-cloth</i>
Crochcaid, no Cochcair nóni	<i>A Head-roll or Cockernomy</i>
Stím	<i>A Hair-lace or Snood</i>
Folt-dhealg, no Snathad fuil	<i>A Hair-needle</i>
Breiduchda	<i>A Stomacher</i>
Díonbhréid, Appirrón	<i>An Apron</i>
Sreng Bhroilich	<i>A String or Lace</i>
Aigilen na Sringe Broil- lich	<i>A Tag or Horn</i>

Ribin	<i>A Ribband</i>
Leas Mhuirfaid	<i>A Galoon</i>
Gibogan, froinis, forrudh	<i>A Fringe</i>
Oir, fáim, no Buinne	<i>A Border, Hem, or Selvage</i>
Phrine	<i>A Pin</i>
Phrínachan	<i>A Pin-case</i>
Muffa no mutan Lámh	<i>A Muff</i>
Cidhis, no scáile bréige	<i>A Mask or Vizard</i>
Fuaragan, Scailigan, Fan	<i>A Fan</i>
Currachd Cónluich, &c.	<i>A Bongrace</i>
Paidse dubh, Ballfeirce	<i>{ A black Patch; or Beauty-Spót</i>
Cneape, Sdoil	<i>Beads</i>
Truifhbhraghad, no Usgar	<i>A Neck-lace, or Neck-jewel</i>
Car neamhann	<i>A String of Pearls</i>
Breisleid	<i>A Bracelet</i>
Fainne	<i>A Ring</i>
Aigilen no Ailibhag-cluaife	<i>{ An Ear-ring</i>
Paintinnin	<i>Pattens</i>
Clogifhin	<i>Wooden Clogs</i>
Cíor	<i>A Comb</i>
Scuabach aodach, Bruis	<i>A Brush</i>
Saddiche, Sguabach denniche	<i>{ A Whisk</i>
Bior fhíacull	<i>A Pick-tooth</i>
Dealgcluaife	<i>An Ear-picker</i>
Spéclair	<i>A Pair of Spectacles</i>

XV. *Do Thaobh Bheathanna.* Of Viçtuals.

Ogras	<i>Hunger</i>
Santbíodh	<i>Appetite</i>
Neoshant bíodh, Grain bíodh	<i>{ A Loathing of Meat</i>

An tarbh, no Lian ar neach le anbharr bídhe, Bach-thinnis	} <i>A Surfeit</i>
Biadh	<i>Meat</i>
Beathanin, niethe ar fon a nithe, Biottailt	} <i>Victuals</i>
Suidhe bídhe, Cuid an trátha	} <i>A Meal</i>
Biadh maidne	<i>Breakfast</i>
Dinnair, Díota	<i>Dinner</i>
Biadh fescair	<i>Beaver or Four-hours</i>
Suiper, Cuid, no Longadh	<i>Supper</i>
Mios Bhídhe	<i>A Dish of Meat</i>
Cuirm, Féusda	<i>A Feast</i>
Spruillach, Biadh prionda	<i>Broken Meat</i>
Min, no Biottailt	<i>Meal</i>
Plúr	<i>Flower</i>
Laibhainn	<i>Leaven</i>
Taois	<i>Dough</i>
Aran	<i>Bread</i>
Snaois no Slios Arain	<i>A Shive of Bread</i>
Mír Arain	<i>A Piece of Bread</i>
Crimag Arain	<i>A Crum of Bread</i>
Aran ar a Thaoisnadh	<i>Leavened Bread</i>
Aran gan Taoisnadh	<i>Unleavened Bread</i>
Crunichd	<i>Wheat</i>
Aran Seugail	<i>Rye Bread</i>
Aran Coirce	<i>Oat Bread</i>
Aran óirne	<i>Barley Bread</i>
Aran Donn	<i>Brown Bread</i>
Aran Liatis, no ar dul a mudha	} <i>Mouldy Bread</i>
Brisgaid	<i>Bisket Bread</i>
Brisgaid Shíucair	<i>Sugar Bisket</i>
Pithann do Mheas	<i>A Tart</i>
Pithann	<i>A Paste or Pye</i>

Pannagan	<i>A Pancake or Fritter</i>
Míos a Niotar Suas do Bhainne, sdo Dhuig- hamh	} <i>A Custard</i>
Marag	<i>A Pudding</i>
Marag Fhala	<i>A Blood Pudding</i>
Sabhfair	<i>Sausage</i>
Taigais	<i>A Haggess</i>
Maoidlachin, Painfachan	<i>Tripes or Paunches</i>
Lite no Brochan	<i>Pottage or Water-gruel</i>
Ládhan, Cabhrúich	<i>Flumery</i>
Cáthbhrúich Deoch Réth	<i>Sowens</i>
Eanbhrith	<i>Broth</i>
Sabhse no Súd h ar a Churma Bhiadh Róda	} <i>Sause or Gravie</i>
Biadh ar a Mhinadh, Pronn Fheoil	} <i>Minced Meat</i>
Staoig, Culag	<i>A Collop</i>
Féoil Bhruich	<i>Boiled Flesh</i>
Féoil Rosda	<i>Roasted Flesh</i>
Féoil ar a Stáoigadh	<i>Stewed Flesh</i>
Féoil Frighegaichte	<i>Fried Flesh</i>
Féoil Bhócte, no ar a Fuine	} <i>Baked Flesh</i>
Féoil ar a Brúillagadh	<i>Broiled Flesh</i>
Mairtfhéoil	<i>Beef</i>
Moiltfhéoil	<i>Mutton</i>
Féoil Laoidh	<i>Veal</i>
Féoil uan	<i>Lamb</i>
Féoil mheann	<i>Kid</i>
Síodheann	<i>Venison</i>
Muic fhéoil	<i>Pork</i>
Torc fhéoil	<i>Brawn</i>
Slinnen moilt	<i>A Shoulder of Mutton</i>
Spolda Laoidh	<i>A Loin of Veal</i>

Crubha Síodhne	<i>A Haunch of Venison</i>
Loirc do mhuicfeoil réisc	<i>A Gammon of Bacon</i>
Ubh	<i>An Egg</i>
Gelagan Uibhe	<i>The White</i>
Buidhigan	<i>The Yolk of an Egg</i>
Plaoisc	<i>The Shell of an Egg</i>
Ubh ar úr bhreith	<i>A new laid Egg</i>
Ubh stólda	<i>A Stale Egg</i>
Ubh ar a frigheannachadh	<i>A fried Egg</i>
Ubh ar a róidadh	<i>A roasted Egg</i>
Ubh ar a bhruich ina Ghucaig	} <i>A poached Egg</i>
Bainne	
Uachdar	<i>Milk</i>
Im	<i>Cream</i>
Bainne bláth	<i>Butter</i>
Blathach	<i>Sweet Milk</i>
Slamman, Slamban	<i>Butter Milk</i>
Bainne goirt	<i>Lopped Milk</i>
Ciadbhainne, primidil, Bainne Núise	} <i>Sower Milk</i>
Gruth	
Míug, Méug	<i>Beefing Milk</i>
Cáis	<i>Curds</i>
Cáis úir	<i>Whey</i>
Binid, Desgainn	<i>Cheese</i>
Míollfenin	<i>New Cheese</i>
Ambiadh deirinnach, Deirthunna	} <i>Cheese Rennet, or Earning</i>
Fíon géur, no Minagir	
Sallaid	<i>Dainty Dishes</i>
Ola bídh, Ola Salaid	} <i>A Desert</i>
Siucar	
Salainn	<i>Vinegar</i>
Ambórdmór, Achiad	<i>A Sallet</i>
Sheirbhis	<i>Sallet Oyl</i>
	<i>Sugar</i>
	<i>Salt</i>
	} <i>The first Service</i>

An Leátromaid, an dara } *The second Service*
 Bórd

XVI. *Do Thaobh Dibhe.* Of Drink.

Jótadh, padhigh, no tart	<i>Thirst</i>
Deoch	<i>Drink</i>
Miesg	<i>Drunkennes</i>
Fíon	<i>Wine</i>
Fíon geal	<i>White Wine</i>
Fíon dearg	<i>Claret Wine</i>
Fíon Rheinach	<i>Rbenish Wine</i>
Fíon Canárich	<i>Canary Wine</i>
Fíon Malmhifach	<i>Malmsey Wine</i>
Seic, Fíon Spáinnach	<i>Sack</i>
Fíon tentach	<i>Tent</i>
Branndi	<i>Brandy</i>
Uisge Beatha	<i>Aquavitæ or Whisky</i>
Séidair	<i>Cider</i>
Mildeoch	<i>Mead</i>
Líonn	<i>Ale</i>
Braithlís	<i>Wort</i>
Líonn Láidair	<i>Strong Ale</i>
Líonn Caol	<i>Small Ale</i>
Líonn Stólda	<i>Stale Ale</i>
Béoir	<i>Beer</i>
Mume, Líonn Brunf- bhicaich	} <i>Mum</i>
Deoch úr	<i>Fresh Drink</i>
Meirbh Dheoich, Deoch ar dul Avige	} <i>Dead Drink</i>
Braich	<i>Malt</i>
Trefc	<i>Drass</i>
Drábhag, Grunntis, Grúid	<i>Dreggs or Settling</i>
Beirm, Deasgaine	<i>Yest or Barm</i>
Tarruing	<i>A Draught</i>

XVII. *Do Thaobh Easlaíntin. Of Diseases,*

Sláint	<i>Health</i>
Tinnis, Easlaínt, Anshocáir	<i>A Disease</i>
Nimh, no Puíson	<i>Poison</i>
Cautáir, Rith leanntin	<i>An Issue or Cauter</i>
Créuchd, Cneidh	<i>A Wound or Cut</i>
Athailte	<i>A Scar</i>
Buóg no Buille	<i>A Blow or Streak</i>
Bláth athailte, Sliochd buille	} <i>The Mark of a Streak</i>
Pleaghart, dórn, Deifalan	
Att, Tóic	<i>A Cuff, Flap, or Box on the Ear</i>
Cuile ar borbadh, no ar att	<i>A Swelling</i>
Fáireagan	<i>A swollen Vein</i>
Cneidh chuithaich no fiolan	} <i>Waxing-Kernels</i>
Guizen no plucan	
Ball dourain	<i>A Felon or Nescok</i>
Breac-féanain	<i>A Blister or Pimple</i>
Udhthair, no Neascaid	<i>A Mole, or Spot</i>
Jongar	<i>A Freck or Fernticle</i>
Fuil Shalach, no Thru- aillith	} <i>A Boil or Ulcer</i>
Screb	
Am Buirben, an Cainseir	<i>Matter or Worsom</i>
An Cnámhuinn	<i>Corrupt Blood</i>
Fríde	<i>An hard Scab</i>
Múiraidhe, Loibhre	<i>The Canker</i>
An Tachis, an Scríobach	<i>The Gangrene</i>
A Bhrec, a Ghallbholgach	<i>The Tetters or Ring-worm</i>
A Bholgach, an Clap	<i>Leprosie</i>
A Ghriúrach, na a Ghrifach	} <i>The Itch, Scab, or Yuck</i>
Pláidh no Neás	
	<i>The Small-pox</i>
	<i>The French-pox</i>
	} <i>The Measles</i>
	<i>The Plague</i>

Fiabhris	<i>The Fever</i>
An fiabhris crithanach	<i>The Ague</i>
Am pliuris, no ngreim } fola san Taobh	<i>A Pleuresy</i>
An Guta, tinnis na Nalt	<i>The Gout</i>
Guta na nCas	<i>The Gout in the Feet</i>
Guta na nGlúin	<i>The Gout in the Knees</i>
Guta na nLámh	<i>The Gout in the Hands</i>
A Lóni no nGreim Lóni	<i>The Sciatica, or Hip-gout</i>
Tinnis an Rígh	<i>The King's-evil, or Cruels</i>
Caitheamh	<i>A Consumption</i>
Flúth, Ríodh, meall	<i>A Wen</i>
Foinno	<i>A Wart</i>
Cathlum ar na bonnabh } no ar na méarabh	<i>A Corn</i>
Cuspe	<i>A Kibe, or Moul</i>
Rúscadh no fuithen	<i>A Galling, or Shaving</i>
An Déidadh, a Chnu- } imh-fhiacaill	<i>The Tooth-ach</i>
A Losgadh brághaid	<i>The Heart-burning</i>
Cuing Analach	<i>Shortness of Breath</i>
Spadthinnis, a marbhar- } taliche	<i>A Lethargy</i>
An Cinni, a Migrum	<i>The Megrin</i>
Toirtas an treas ciall	<i>Dotage</i>
Aotromas, Báois	<i>A Frenzy</i>
Báni, Cuthach	<i>Madness</i>
Tromlighe	<i>The Night-mare</i>
Paísonadh, Báthadh, Néul	<i>Fainting or Swooning</i>
A Nimhnachan, } Ronnghalar	<i>A Rheumatism</i>
An Tuitimach, Tinnis } na Gealich	<i>The Epilepsie, or Falling- sickness</i>
Att brághad, an Galar } plócach	<i>The Squincy</i>
Paraleis, am Palsi	<i>The Palsy</i>

An orca, an iogha	<i>The Cramp</i>
Tinnis Airgid	<i>The Silver Squincy</i>
A Bhuighach	<i>The Jaundice or Gulsot</i>
A mhéad-bhronn	<i>The Dropsy</i>
A Scurbhi, Tachis tirim	<i>The Scurvy</i>
Coiligair	<i>A Cholick</i>
Greim san Taobh	<i>Stitch in the Side</i>
Sioc-scáinadh, Maim-sioce	<i>A Rupture or Rimburs</i>
Tinnis siubhuil, plucis, } Buinnach }	<i>A Flux</i>
Siubhul fola, Flannb- } huinnach }	<i>A bloody Flux</i>
A chlach fhuail, no an- } tinnis fuail }	<i>The Stone or Gravel</i>
Fuailéisge, Cuinge fhuaile	<i>The Strangury</i>
Na Hemaródain, at no } rith fola san Mhás }	<i>The Hemerhoids</i>
Casadich	<i>The Cough or Hoast</i>
Túchadh no Rúsgadh } cléibh }	<i>Hoarseness</i>
Cungi leighis, Leighis } san Taobh a Stigh }	<i>Physick</i>
Leighas	<i>A Remedy or Cure</i>
Culidh leighis ar tinnis, } Urchosg }	<i>An Antidote</i>
Purgaid	<i>A Purge</i>
Cliabh-sceithrach	<i>A Vomit or Vomiter</i>
Balgan Cliftair	<i>A Clyster</i>
Deoch eridinn, Deoch } leighis }	<i>A Potion</i>
Pile	<i>A Pill</i>
Fúdar purgadiche	<i>Purging Powder</i>
Fúdar frón, Snaoisín	<i>Sneezing Powder or Snuff</i>
Sirap	<i>A Syrup</i>
Cennphurgaid	<i>A Gargarism</i>
Siuleip	<i>A Julep</i>

Sábh no Oinneméint, no Acfuinn Shuaite	} <i>A Salve or Ointment</i>
Ceren, Plásta	<i>A Plaster</i>
Trait	<i>A Cataplasm</i>
Gathcupe	<i>A Tent</i>
Léigh, ollabh Leighis	<i>A Physician</i>
Tuaraídal Leighaich	<i>A Physician's Fee</i>
Clesicha, Scoiticha, Lighiche	} <i>A Mountebank or Quack</i>

**XVIII. Do Thaobh Teagmbuism aineamback
a Chuirp. Of the Accidents of the Body.**

Polla-cheannach	<i>Folt-headed</i>
Plucmhailgheach	<i>Beetle-browed</i>
Maol, Scallach	<i>Bald</i>
Dall	<i>Blind</i>
Dalladh, éun	<i>Purblind</i>
Caoich, Cam	<i>Blind of an Eye</i>
Brachshúilach, méath- shúilach	} <i>Bleir-eyed</i>
Fiarshúilach, Starrshúilach	<i>Squint-eyed</i>
Boghar	<i>Deaf</i>
Balbh	<i>Dumb</i>
Fad-theangeach	<i>Long-tongued</i>
Gaggach, Glugach	<i>Stammering</i>
Liotach, Manntach	<i>Lisping</i>
Gan fhioclan	<i>Toothless</i>
Mór-shrónach	<i>Great-nos'd</i>
Blád-shronach	<i>Flat-nos'd</i>
Pluicach, Teillach	<i>Blub-cheeked</i>
Spreillach	<i>Blubber-lip'd</i>
Cam-mhuinealach	<i>Wrey-necked</i>
Crotach	<i>Bunch-backed</i>
Garrach	<i>Goar-bellied</i>
Céarr no Ciotach	<i>Left-handed</i>
Sultmhor, reamhar	<i>Fat</i>

Caoil, Tana do fhéoil	<i>Lean</i>
Criplach, Clispach	<i>Cripple</i>
Cam-chasach	<i>Crook-legged</i>
Balg-chasach, Braut-chasach, Lúgach	<i>Bow-legged</i>
Bleth-ghlúinach	<i>In-kneed</i>
Clárchasach, Spágach, Pluitach, Pliadhach	<i>Broad-footed</i>
Cuagach, Crauc-chasach, Cróidchasach	<i>Crump-footed</i>

XIX. *Do Thaobh na n Ceadfadbath foiriomalach & an cusparin.* Of the outward Senses and their Objects.

Céadfadh na Cláistíne, no an Chláifdachd	<i>The Sense of Hearing</i>
An radharc, no an sealadh	<i>The Sense of Seeing</i>
Am Blas	<i>The Sense of Tasting</i>
Am Boltrach, no am Boladh	<i>The Sense of Smelling</i>
An Bheantain	<i>The Sense of Touching</i>
Fuaim	<i>A Sound</i>
Glionc, Glioncarfich	<i>A Tinkling</i>
Caggar	<i>A Whisper</i>
Dath	<i>A Colour</i>
Geal	<i>White</i>
Dubh	<i>Black</i>
Glas	<i>Gray</i>
Donn	<i>Brown</i>
Dearg	<i>Red</i>
Buighe, Boighe	<i>Yellow</i>
Uaine	<i>Green</i>
Gorm	<i>Blue</i>

Purpur

Purpuir	<i>Purple</i>
Pairt-dhathach, Leth-d- hathach, Dó-dhathach	<i>Particoloured</i>
Boladh	<i>Smell</i>
Fáilidh cúmhri, Dadh- bholtrach	<i>A sweet Smell</i>
Boladh fuilt loisgte, no Dóite	<i>The Smell of burnt Hair</i>
Tútht, Droch bholadh, áileadh bréin	<i>A Stink</i>
Blas	<i>A Relish</i>
Milis	<i>Sweet</i>
Searbh	<i>Bitter</i>
Góirt, Géur	<i>Sour</i>
Teath	<i>Hot</i>
Fuar	<i>Cold</i>
Aiti, fliuch	<i>Moist</i>
Tirim	<i>Dry</i>
Tiugh, no Dúbhuil	<i>Thick, gross</i>
Tane	<i>Thin</i>
Trom	<i>Heavy</i>
Aotrom, éatrom	<i>Light</i>
Cruaidh	<i>Hard</i>
Bog	<i>Soft</i>
Ríghinn	<i>Tough</i>
Brisg, Críon	<i>Brittle</i>
Codal, Suain	<i>Sleep</i>
Codal trom	<i>Deep Sleep</i>
Caithris, Freicedán	<i>Watching</i>
Aisling, Bruadar	<i>A Dream</i>
Stranntrich, Smúcil	<i>Snorting or Snoring</i>
Méananich	<i>Yawning or Gaunting</i>
An Ailag	<i>The Hiccup or Yesk</i>

XX. *Do Thaobh Ceadfadha inmheadhanach an anamuinn, &c.* Of the Faculties of the Soul, Passions, &c.

An Inntin, Menmna	<i>The Mind</i>
An Tuigse	<i>The Understanding</i>
An Mheomhair	<i>The Memory</i>
An Chiall	<i>The Wit</i>
Macnis Menmna, no Mac menmna	} <i>The Fancy</i>
Am Breithamhnis	
An Chogois	<i>The Judgment</i>
An Toil	<i>The Conscience</i>
Réuson	<i>The Will</i>
Fiosrachadh, Eolas	<i>Reason</i>
Ain-éolas	<i>Knowledge</i>
Baroil, Baramhail	<i>Ignorance</i>
Secharan, Duliomarill, mearachd	} <i>Opinion</i>
Gliocas, Críonnachd, Eagnadh	
Slíghadairichd, Ráido- lachd	} <i>Error</i>
Aimidaichde	
Intleachd, Ealadhain	} <i>Wisdom</i>
Fionnachdin, Féin- fhiosrachadh	
Fulanga an Aignidh, Caillechdin, na hinn- tin, mar tha Gaoil, Fuath, &c.	} <i>Craft</i>
Jongantis, Jonadh	
Meas	} <i>Folly</i>
Comh-olcas	
Gaol, Graidh	} <i>Art</i>
	} <i>Experience</i>
	} <i>The Affection or Passion of the Mind</i>
	} <i>Admiration</i>
	} <i>Esteem</i>
	} <i>Despight</i>
	} <i>Love</i>

Gean-maith, Dúbhrachd	<i>Good-will</i>
Fuath	<i>Hatred</i>
Gráin, Screamh	<i>Abhorrence</i>
Miann, Togra	<i>Desire</i>
Dóchas	<i>Hope</i>
Eagall, Fíamh	<i>Fear</i>
Giorag, Uamhunn	<i>Dread</i>
Earbsa	<i>Trust</i>
An-earbsa	<i>Distrust</i>
Eúd, no Eadach	<i>Jealousy</i>
Téaruinntachd, Díona- chadh, Neamchúram	<i>Security</i>
Dánachd, Dánadas	<i>Boldness</i>
Toirtfhairis, Ao-dochas	<i>Dispair</i>
Comharpais, Comhmór- tus	<i>Emulation</i>
Dealais, Teasghráidh	<i>Zeal</i>
Aitis, Gáirdachas, Aobhnis	<i>Joy</i>
Aighir, Mire, Meadhil	<i>Mirth</i>
Aigontachd, Criod holachd	<i>Cheerfulness</i>
Gáire, Gáireachdich	<i>Laughter</i>
Gaidh, Sgolgháirc	<i>Excessive Laughter</i>
Athtruas, Truas, Trua- cantachd	<i>Pity or Compassion</i>
Comhgháirdichas, Comhthancachadh	<i>Congratulation</i>
Dubhachas	<i>Sadness</i>
Mulad, Brón, Doilghios	<i>Grief</i>
Dibrígh, Dimbrígh, no Díthmeas, Táir	<i>Contempt</i>
Tnúth, Farmod	<i>Envy</i>
Aithreachis, no Athri	<i>Penitence</i>
Náire	<i>Shame</i>
Fearg	<i>Anger</i>

Lasan cuthaich, no } *Rage*
 feirge, Dibhf hearg }
 Díoghaltas *Revenge*

XXI. *Do Thaobh na Subhailcain. Of Virtues,*

Subhailce, Deudhbhéfan	<i>A Virtue</i>
Críonnachd, Gliocas	<i>Prudence</i>
Tréimhdhíraichd	<i>Sincerity</i>
Faidhidin	<i>Patience</i>
Ceartas	<i>Justice</i>
Comhthrom	<i>Equity</i>
Tréine	<i>Fortitude</i>
Meafarrachd, Ceannfachd	<i>Temperance</i>
Diadholachd, Diaghi-ghachd	} <i>Piety</i>
Cóiraid	<i>Probity</i>
Maithis, Fiughantas, Toirbheartas	} <i>Bounty</i>
Móralachd, Mórchúis	<i>Magnificence</i>
Taincolachd	<i>Gratitude</i>
Aonfhiltachd, Saor-chriodhiche	} <i>Ingenuity or Candour</i>
Síothbholtachd	<i>Civility</i>
Saidoldachd, Gnuif-naire, Cláthnáire	} <i>Bashfulness</i>
Cúirtolachd, Cuirteis	<i>Courtesy</i>
Aoidholachd, Biatachd	<i>Hospitality</i>
Cáirdis, Cáirdolachd	<i>Friendship</i>
Sochomradhachd, Soirbhachd, chum a bhith caint ris	} <i>Affability</i>
Uaifle, Suairceas,	<i>Gentleness</i>
Córdadh	<i>Concord</i>
Coinolachd, Jochd-amhlachd Macan-tachd	} <i>Clemency</i>

Mór-aigantachd, Mór-inntinachd	}	<i>Magnanimity</i>
Fiughantas, Uaisla fola & inntin, Uaisle gnéthe & gniómha	}	<i>Generosity</i>
Séimhachd		<i>Mildness</i>
Seasbhachd, Cunnmhalas		<i>Firmness</i>
Díchioll		<i>Diligence</i>
Furachras, Musgaltachd		<i>Vigilance</i>
Jomartas, Súrdoalachd, Déanadas	}	<i>Industry</i>
Caomhne, Deudh bhui-lachadh, Deudh fherist-ighe	}	<i>Frugality</i>
Mállachd, Aidhnáire		<i>Modesty</i>
Meafarrachd, Stuaamachd		<i>Sobriety</i>
Riarachadhinntin, Joilichachd	}	<i>Contentment</i>
Geanimnighachd		<i>Chastity</i>
Síorgheanimnighachd, Ceanfachd	}	<i>Continency</i>
Naomhthachd		<i>Holiness</i>
Creidamh		<i>Faith</i>
Seirc, Oirchios		<i>Charity</i>
Iríslachd		<i>Humility</i>
Modhannan		<i>Manners</i>
Cleachdadh, Gnáthachadh, Bithe	}	<i>A Custom</i>
Tuarasdil, Duais, Luach-faoirach	}	<i>A Reward</i>
Moladh, Cliu		<i>Praise</i>
Toilachas-inntin, Sólas		<i>Pleasure</i>
Onoir		<i>Honour</i>
Creideas		<i>Credit</i>
Alla, Iomradh		<i>Fame</i>

Glóir, Moladh
Adh, no Sonas

Glory
Happiness

XXII. *Do Thaobh Dhubhailcain, no Dhóbertaimh.* Of Vices.

Coire Cionta, Eagcóir

A Fault

Oilbhéim

An Offence

Droch-bhert, Dubhailc

A Vice

Scannuil, Maíla

A Scandal

Peaccadh

A Sin

Sloitirachd, Ainigaichd

Villany, Wickedness

Trom Chionta

A Crime

Cron, Eugcóir

An Injury

Spíod, Tarcuis, Maíla

An Affront

Géurfhocull, Búrdan

A Gibe

Anagliocas, Neamhch-
rionnachd

} *Imprudence*

Fuarchrábhadh, Ceal-
garachd

} *Hypocrisy*

Mifhaighidin, Anfuras

Impatience

Anaceartas

Injustice

Aingighachd, Anacom-
hthrom

} *Iniquity*

Gealltachd, Cladhairachd

Cowardice

Obuinne

Rashness

Feolmhoirachd, Collid-
hachd

} *Sensuality*

Saobh-chreidamh, Sa-
obh-chrabhadh

} *Superstition*

Amasgidhachd

Profaneness

Anacreidamh, Dith-
creidamh, Neamh-
Dhúrachd

} *Infidelity*

Strothamhlachd, Straoias

Prodigality

Sannt

Covetousness

Scairap

Lavishness

Mi-bhuighachas, Mi-thaincolachd	} Ingratitude
Ragbheartachd no Croftachd	} Perverseness
Soileas, Gioddal, Sodal, Miodal	} Flattery
Frithairachd	Pecvishness
Aincoislachd, Cioncreidamh	} Unfaithfulness
Mi-náire	Impudence
Tuadhtamhlachd, Luitrisedamhlachd	} Clownishness
Náimhdeinis, Námhadas	Enmity
Miosguin, Míruin	Malice
Aimhréite, míthlachd	Discord
Goimh, Neofhás	A Grudge
Tuathlios	A Calumny
Cúlcháinadh, Cúlchain-te, Cúlithe	} Backbiting
Anabeachdamhlachd Brautamhlachd	} Haughtiness
Leamhadas, Jásan	Sauciness
Rucis, Cennárdachd	Arrogance
Gairge, Buirbe	Fierceness
Aniochd, mithlus orachd	Cruelty
Jomluas	Fickleness
Leisce	Sloth
Somaltachd, Dearmad	Negligence
Ardan	Pride
Glóirmhiann, Bechdamhlachd	} Ambition
Meisg	Drunkennes
Craois, Gionach	Gluttony
Anocúram, Bichúrum	Anxiety
Brais	Wantonness

Díomas, Anabrais,	}	<i>Lust</i>
Drúisemhlachd		
Migheamnachd, Mínos		<i>Uncastness</i>

XXIII. *Do Thaobh na nCeannchoirthannin a thoillas Bás. Of Capital Crimes.*

Adhaltranas		<i>Adultery</i>
Tuitim on Chreidamh,	}	<i>Apostacy</i>
Aichaidh-creidamh		
Blas bhéim, Dia-mhasladh		<i>Blasphemy</i>
Bríob, Cumha, agheab-	}	<i>Bribery</i>
hair ar son Dóbhert		
Sracairachd		<i>Extortion</i>
Mealltarachd		<i>Deceit</i>
Cealg		<i>Guile</i>
Stríopachas		<i>Fornication</i>
Col		<i>Incest</i>
Bréug		<i>A Lie</i>
Mort		<i>Murder</i>
Fiongháil, Mortathair,	}	<i>Parricide</i>
no Mortmathair		
Eithach		<i>Perjury</i>
Eigean, Fuadach, Bean	}	<i>A Rape</i>
do thabhairt ar Eigean		
Breth ar éiginn		<i>Rapine</i>
Réubalachd Cennairc		<i>Rebellion</i>
Roburin		<i>Robbery</i>
Spuinnadh an ionmhuis	}	{ <i>A robbing of the publick</i>
Chumanda		
Ceasfhlad, Naomhg-	}	<i>Sacrilege</i>
hoid Robbuineaglais		
Eidairdhealachadh,	}	<i>Sedition</i>
Tuairgnadh		
Simunachd, Reic no	}	<i>Symony</i>
Cennachd neithe na-		
omtha		

Braid, Mearle	<i>Theft</i>
Tréas, Rígh-fhell,	} <i>Treason</i>
Troitaraichd	
Ainntieghernas, Ana-	} <i>Tyranny</i>
bhruid	
Anariabh, Ufarachd	<i>Usury</i>
Buitsechas	<i>Witchcraft</i>

XXIV. *Le n Tionnail sin do Dhubhailcaimb*
Ginnidh neach na. By such Vices and Crimes,
 a Person becomes

Chealgaire	<i>An Hypocrite</i>
Ghealltair	<i>A Coward</i>
Anacaithteacha, Stro-	} <i>A Spendthrift</i>
thaire	
Fherbrofcaill no Giodil	<i>A Flatterer</i>
Rinnadair, Chreimadair	<i>A Carper or Spy-fault</i>
Fherainchert, Dhrabh-	} <i>A Droll</i>
linn na Fhercuidachd	
Sgeigaire, Chuish bhúrta	<i>A Buffoon</i>
Fher Brisceghloirich	} <i>A Trifler</i>
Pronchainntach	
Poitair, Dhroncair	<i>A Drunkard</i>
Ghionaire, Chraoifaire	<i>A Glutton</i>
Striopaich, Strobaide	<i>A Whore or Strumpet</i>
Bean Chumtanta	<i>A Harlot</i>
Striopaich-mhaoir	<i>A Pimp</i>
Neach do iompoidheas	} <i>An Apostate</i>
on Chreidamh, Na-	
omhthreigach	
Mhealltair, Fhoiller	<i>A Cheat</i>
Roimhstallair, Fhermil-	} <i>A Forestaller</i>
lidh Margaidh	
Bhreagaire	<i>A Liar</i>
Mhortair	<i>A Murderer</i>

Mhortair Cennich, Gherridhcoiler	} <i>An Assassin</i>
Réubalaich	<i>A Rebel</i>
Throitair	<i>A Traitor</i>
Spuinnadair, Robair	<i>A Robber</i>
Shladi, Mhéarlaich, Bifonach	} <i>A Thief</i>
Thiolpadair, Féargher- radhsporan	} <i>A Cut-purse</i>
Anabhruidach, Thira- naiche	} <i>A Tyrant</i>
Annriabhair, Ufairaich	<i>An Usurer</i>
Fhera-bhuidsfach	<i>A Sorcerer or Warlock</i>
Bhanabhuidsaich	<i>A Sorceress, or Witch</i>
Penos, Peanaifde	<i>A Punishment</i>
Umhladh	<i>A Fine</i>
Comharrtha Bithonich, Lofgadh ar son drochmhúnaidh	} <i>A Brand</i>
Croich	<i>A Gibbet or Gallows</i>
Fógra, Díbairt	<i>Banishment</i>
Glaslámh	<i>A Manacle</i>
Géamhal	<i>A Fetter</i>
Ceap	<i>A Pair of Stocks</i>

XXV. *Do Thaobh Eugsamhlachd Staidin.*
Of the Diversity of Conditions.

Riaghlair, Toísach	<i>A Magistrate</i>
Jochdaran	<i>A Subject</i>
Móruasal, Duine mór	<i>A Nobleman</i>
Cummonta, Rodhuine	<i>A Commoner</i>
Termonair, Pátrun	<i>A Patron</i>
Duisgioll	<i>A Client</i>
Pearleaglais, Cleirach Fer don Chléir	} <i>A Clergyman</i>

Nebhch-

Nebhchleirach, Tuath,	}	<i>A Layman</i>
fer nach boin don Eaglais		
Saoranach		<i>A Freeman</i>
Tráill		<i>A Slave</i>
Maidhifair		<i>A Master</i>
Banamhaidhifair		<i>A Mistress</i>
Seirbhíseich		<i>A Servant</i>
Saorse		<i>Liberty, Freedom</i>
Daorse, Traillamhlachd		<i>Bondage, Slavery</i>
Duine fóluimte		<i>A learned Man</i>
Duine neamhoilenighda		<i>An unlearned Man</i>
Duine bertach, Saimhair		<i>A rich Man</i>
Duine aimbertach, bochd		<i>A poor Man</i>
Daoine, Am pobull		<i>The People</i>
Na Mór Uaisle		<i>The Nobility or Peers</i>
Tuati, na Daoine cumonta		<i>The common People</i>
Dioldéirca, Baiggeir		<i>A Beggar</i>
Dúthchasach, Neach a	}	<i>A Native</i>
bheirthair ina leithid		
fo do thalamh, no		
Dhúthaich		
Coigrich, Allamharrach		<i>A Stranger or Foreigner</i>
Fer a mhuintair na haon	}	<i>One of the same Country</i>
Dúthcha		
Coimharfnach		<i>A Neighbour</i>
Companach, Cáomhach		<i>A Companion</i>
Fer Conmuinn, Comirádi		<i>A Comrad</i>
Carid		<i>A Friend</i>

XXVI. *Do Thaobh Eúgfamlachd chéminnin*
inbhe, no Onoire. Of the Diversity of Ranks.

Aonríogh, Monríogh,	}	<i>A Monarch</i>
Ardríogh		
Ard Uachdaran		<i>A Sovereign</i>

Impire	<i>An Emperor</i>
Banímpire	<i>An Empress</i>
Rìgh	<i>A King</i>
Bannrioghinn	<i>A Queen</i>
Prionse	<i>A Prince</i>
Banaphrionse	<i>A Princess</i>
Diúca	<i>A Duke</i>
Bandiuca	<i>A Dutcheſs</i>
Marcos	<i>A Marquis</i>
Banamharcos	<i>A Marchion eſs</i>
Jarla	<i>An Earl</i>
Baniarla, Cunntaisd	<i>A Counteſs</i>
Bhícos	<i>A Viſcount</i>
Banabhícos	<i>A Viſcounteſs</i>
Morair	<i>A Lord</i>
Bana-mhorair Ban-tigh- earna }	<i>A Lady</i>
Baran	<i>A Baron</i>
Banabharan	<i>A Baroneſs</i>
Ridire	<i>A Knight</i>
Ridire re bheofhláinte	<i>A Knight Batchelor</i>
Ridire oighreachd	<i>A Knight Baronet</i>
Sguibhair, Sgúair	<i>An Eſquire</i>
Tighearna	<i>A Laird</i>
Duine uafal	<i>A Gentleman</i>
Bean uafal	<i>A Gentlewoman</i>
Nuadhuaſal, úranach	<i>An Upſtart</i>
Cathairtheoir, Támhith Baile mhóir }	<i>A Citizen</i>
Tuathanach, Teanonta	<i>A Countryman or Yeoman</i>
Burgeifach, no Buirdei- fach fer ſaor am Baile mor }	<i>A Deniſon or Burgeſs</i>
Fear Céairde	<i>A Tradeſman</i>

XXVII. *Dó Thaobh Oifigiche an Státa.* Of the Officers of State, &c.

Fear ionaid Ríogh	<i>A Viceroy</i>
Ríogh thofgaire, Teach- dair, Ríogh no an Státa, Legaid	<i>An Ambassador</i>
A morair Seannfilair	<i>The Lord Chancellor</i>
Morair a Níonmhuis no, an Sporan chumónta	<i>The Lord Treasurer</i>
Morair gléita Saoil na Diómhaire	<i>The Lord Privy-Seal</i>
Rúnlhéirach, morair Sécredair	<i>The Lord Secretary</i>
An tárd Chonstabuill	<i>The Lord High Constable</i>
Marascal cogidh, Jarla a chogidh Mharfail	<i>The Earl Marshal</i>
Máighaistair na Neach Caipitín a Gháirde	<i>The Master of the Horse</i> <i>The Captain of the Guards</i>
A Ghíus neis gheeneralta, ard Bhreithamh na neiontinnin báfor	<i>The Lord Justice-General</i>
Comharlaich díomhair	<i>A Privy Counsellour</i>
Duine uasal Séomair Leapa n Rígh	<i>A Gentleman of the Bed- Chamber</i>
Cúirteir	<i>A Courtier</i>
Morair a Restair, no Morair a Mhcomh- ruinnaich	<i>The Lord-Register</i>
Morair Cléirach Cúirt an Cheartaís, no Cléi- rach Gieifneis	<i>The Lord Justice-Clerk</i>
Ard aidhne no Phroca- dair an Ríogh	<i>The King's Advocate</i>
Ard Theiscal an Ríogh	<i>The King's Solicitor</i>

Sioneral Tigh an Chuinnadh	} <i>The General of the Mint</i>
Ard fher gleuta an ionnmhuis chumonta	} { <i>The General Receiver, Cash Keeper</i>
Morair Léoghann Rígh aig armabh, no Arm-riogh Ceann na Sióthmhaor	} { <i>The Lord Lyon King at Arms</i>
Sióthmhaor, Ard mhaor ríogh	} <i>A Herald or Purservant</i>
Máladair, na n Cusmuinn	<i>A Farmer of the Customs</i>
Fer tionail a Chusmainn no Dhuillinnin Rígh	} { <i>A Tax-Gatherer, or Collector of the Customs</i>

XXVIII. *Do Thaobh Fuirm Guibheirneoirachd, Schombtharigha onorache.* Of the Forms of Government, Ensigns of Honour, &c.

Aonflaitheachd, Guibheirenoirachd an Láimh aon duine	} <i>A Monarchy</i>
Impirachd	<i>An Empire</i>
Rioghachd	<i>A Kingdom</i>
Eárfhlaith, achde Guibheirneoir achd an Láimh na nuaislin	} <i>An Aristocracy</i>
Comhfhlaitheachd, Guibeirneoir, achd án Lamhuibh a Chumonto	} { <i>A Democracy or Commonwealth</i>
Crún, Coroin	<i>A Crown</i>
Crun rioghoil	<i>A King's Crown</i>
Bláthfleaig, Atan	<i>A Garland</i>
Suaicheantas na Rioghachd Rioghcholbh	} <i>A Scepter</i>

Erradh ríogh, Truscan	}	<i>A Robe of State</i>
Státa		
Breaschathair, Cathair	}	<i>A Throne</i>
rioghoil		
Cuirt prionse, Danlios	}	<i>A Prince's Court</i>
Lúthchúirt		
Páirlemeint Ríghail		<i>A Parliament</i>
Gearradh, Duilinne, Cíos		<i>A Tax or Tribute</i>
Cusmunnn		<i>Impost</i>
Airgid Caguilte, Airgid	}	<i>Hearth-money</i>
teinntein		
Airgid Ceann, Airgid	}	<i>Poll-money</i>
Srón		

XXIX. *Do Thaobh Cuirt Cheartuis.* Of a Court of Justice, &c.

Cuirt cheartis		<i>A Court of Justice</i>
Breithamh		<i>A Judge</i>
Cúirt Morairin a	}	<i>The Session</i>
Ladha, Seseoin		
Fear do mhorairin an	}	<i>A Lord of Session</i>
tseseoin		
Foshuidhthoir, ard-	}	<i>A President</i>
mhorair, an tseseoin		
Adhna, Adbhocaid		<i>An Advocate or Attorney</i>
Fer Lagha		<i>A Lawyer</i>
Procadair		<i>A Proctor</i>
Cleirach		<i>A Clerk</i>
Scriobhidair, Scriobhneir		<i>A Writer</i>
Nótair		<i>A Notarie</i>
Marascal lagha, scriobhneir		<i>An Agent</i>
Tagroir, a fear tagra		<i>A Pursuer</i>
Fear díona, Urra		<i>The Defender</i>
Mafair, Fear guimhlain	}	<i>A Mace-bearer</i>
Slaite Suaichuintais		
Tigh an Lagha		

Dorfeir	<i>A Door-keeper</i>
Maor, Maor righe	<i>A Messenger</i>
Bollfair, Fear gairm Cúirte	<i>A Crier</i>
Urros an airgid	<i>A Surety in Money-matter</i>
Urros an Cúis mór	{ <i>A Surety in a criminal</i>
Chionnta	
Bann thais bonaidh, no	{ <i>A Bond of Appearance</i>
teachd an Lathair	
Fora, Beince	<i>A Bench</i>
Barra	<i>A Bar</i>
Cúmhdach no truscan	{ <i>A Judge's Robes</i>
an Bhreithaimh	
Cuirt	<i>A Court</i>
Shirraimh	<i>A Sheriff</i>
Depeid an Tshirraimh	<i>A Sheriff-depute</i>
Gúisneis na Síochaint	<i>A Justice of Peace</i>

XXX. *Do Thaobh Riaghlóirín Bailemargaidh.*
Of the Magistrates of a Burgh, &c.

Probhthuist	<i>A Provost</i>
Báilli	<i>A Baillie</i>
Deaghan Baile mhóir,	{ <i>A Dean of Guild</i>
no na marseonte	
Treisiner fear a ghleuda	{ <i>A Town-Treasurer</i>
ionnmhuis Bailem-	
hargaidh ionnmhu-	
foir	
Brughaidh, fer dómhu-	{ <i>A Townsman</i>
intair a bhaile mhóir	
Támhi, fer Comhni	<i>An Inhabitant</i>
Malsfluadh, Mórshluadh	<i>A Multitude</i>
Teaghlach	<i>A Family</i>
Fear an Tighe	<i>The Good-man</i>
Bean an Tighe	<i>The Good-wife</i>
Fear na Fárdóiche	<i>A Host</i>
Aoghadh	<i>A Guest</i>

Siothchoimhadi, Conn- ftabuill	} <i>A Constable</i>
Príosón, Carcair	<i>A Prison</i>
Maor príosoin	<i>A Jailor</i>
Maor Baile	<i>A Town-Officer</i>
Crochadair	<i>A Hangman</i>

XXXI. *Do Thaobh Sheirbheisbaich na mòr Uaislin.* Of the Servants of a Nobleman.

Báilli no Shiamarlan	<i>A Baillie or Chamberlain</i>
Fear Riachaid, no Ma- rascal	} <i>A Comptroller or Steward</i>
Gocmann, Fórtheachdair	<i>An Usher or Gentleman</i>
Giolla Copain, fear guimhlan a Chupain	} <i>A Cup-bearer</i>
Aillionnoir, Fear soloir Lóin	} <i>A Caterer</i>
Carabhair Fear gearridh bídh	} <i>A Carver</i>
Barradhriopair, Butileir	<i>A Butler</i>
Péidse na Honaraiche	<i>A Page of Honour</i>
Péidse Bainntighearna, Giollearbill	} <i>A Train-bearer</i>
Buaichilla Séomair	<i>A Valet de Chambre</i>
Giolla Coise, Giolle rithe	<i>A Footman or Lackey</i>
Giolleach	<i>A Horse-Groom</i>
Carboir, Tear a Chóidse	<i>A Coachman</i>
Fear greasaid na Neach Coidse	} <i>A Postilion</i>
Dorfoir	<i>A Porter</i>
Cócaire	<i>A Cook</i>
Sguille, Giolla Cistin	<i>A Kitchen-boy</i>
Lúgháird, Luchd com- hacadachd	} <i>A Retinue</i>

XXXII. *Do Thaobh Bhanoglaichain.* Of Women-Servants.

Banóglach, Beanchom- haidaichd	} {	<i>A Waiting-Maid or Gentlewoman</i>
Beanuafil		<i>A Gentlewoman</i>
Maidiunn dheasighe no Sgedighe	} {	<i>A Dressing-Maid</i>
Banaltrum		<i>A Nurse</i>
Banaltrum thirim		<i>A Dry-Nurse</i>
Banachócaire		<i>A Woman-Cook</i>
Maidiunn chocaire		<i>A Cook-Maid</i>
Bean Nighe		<i>A Landress</i>
Tuarisdal		<i>A Fee</i>

XXXIII. *Do Thaobh Luchdceairde & an Ac- fuinne.* Of Tradesmen and their Tools, &c.

Poitigir		<i>An Apothecary</i>
Fear dheanamh Arm, no dheasachadh Chlaodheanna	} {	<i>An Armourer or Sword- slipper</i>
Fuinadair, Bactfair, Túifair	} {	<i>A Baker or Baxter</i>
Tigh fuine		<i>A Bake-house</i>
Amhuinn		<i>An Oven</i>
Criathair plúir		<i>A Boulter</i>
Lofid, Clár fuine		<i>A Kneading-Trough</i>
Crann, Leathnicha, Crann fuine	} {	<i>A Rolling-Pin</i>
Sluaifid Bactfair		<i>A Baker's Peel</i>
Rácan guail, Croman Luatha	} {	<i>A Coal-Rake</i>
Scúileir, Sguab ámhunne		<i>A Maulkin or Scullion</i>
Bancair, Cerbusair		<i>A Banker</i>
Berridair, Béarrthudair, Barabair	} {	<i>A Barber</i>

Búth Barabair		<i>A Barber's Shop</i>
Ealtuinn, Scianbhéar- rthu, Bearriscian, Béarrthog	}	<i>A Razor</i>
Spiladair, Farunn Spíon- aidh,	}	<i>Pincers</i>
Farunn Easidh		<i>A Crisping Iron</i>
Fúdair Cúrrthi Deu- dhbhoiltrichde	}	<i>Sweet Powder</i>
Fear Dhéanamh Phas- cairt	}	<i>A Basket-maker</i>
Criofadair, Feardhea- namh Chrios	}	<i>A Belt-maker</i>
Gabha, Gabha iaruin		<i>A Black Smith</i>
Céardach		<i>A Forge or Smithy</i>
Inneoin		<i>An Anvil or Stithy</i>
Clár no Ammar Fodhairt		<i>A Trough</i>
Builg Shéadidh		<i>A Pair of Bellows</i>
Scroghe no Rothe		<i>A Screw or Vice</i>
Ord, Gennair		<i>A Hammer</i>
Lémadarin no Sradagan iaruin	}	<i>The Sparks or Scales of Iron</i>
Eigha, Líobhan		<i>A File</i>
Cogullach, Sgamh no dus Eighe	}	<i>File Dust</i>
Tarang, Tarann		<i>A Nail or Tacket</i>
Fear Cheangil Leabh- richin	}	<i>A Book-binder</i>
Fúidradh, Glaodh		<i>Paste or Batter</i>
Leabharchláir Cuibhrige		<i>Paste-boards or Paste-board</i>
Marfonta Leabhrichin, Fedra areic Leab- hrichin	}	<i>A Bookseller or Stationer</i>
Fear Dhéanabh Bhoín- aid no Atachain	}	<i>A Bonnet-maker or Hat- maker</i>

Bróchcair,

Bróchcair, Brebanaiche, } Clúdhtair	<i>A Botcher or Broker</i>
Boghadair	<i>A Bowyer</i>
Céard Unga, no Praifiche	<i>A Brasier</i>
Grúdaire	<i>A Brewer</i>
Clach Chreadhadh, Brice	<i>Brick</i>
Fear Dheanamh Brice, } Bricair	<i>A Brick-maker</i>
Atha Bhrice, Bricshóirn	<i>A Brick Kiln</i>
Féoladair Búitfeir	<i>A Flesher or Butcher</i>
Tigh Cascuirt Cruidh, } Bróthigh	<i>A Slaughter-house</i>
Scian Chulag, Scian } Phronnidh	<i>A Chopping-knife</i>
Saor, Crannalithe	<i>A Carpenter or Wright</i>
Tuadh	<i>An Ax</i>
Tál	<i>An Hatchet or Eech</i>
Samhthach, no Cas	<i>The Helve or Shaft</i>
Riaghail	<i>A Rule</i>
Cérnriaghuil, Squáibheir	<i>A Square</i>
Líonnen Locridh	<i>A Level</i>
Gobhirreang	<i>A Pair of Compasses</i>
Sábh Toiriosg	<i>A Saw</i>
Coguill, no min Ant- } sháibhe	<i>Saw-dust</i>
Sábh Sgribe	<i>A Whip-saw</i>
Tora	<i>An Augre or Wimble</i>
Sniomhaire, no Moireal	<i>A Turrel or Burrel</i>
Toll Tora	<i>A Wimble Hole</i>
Scáinadh Déilgadh	<i>A Chink or Rift</i>
Grianscaradh, Brianfca- } radh Scagadh Pesc	<i>A Cranny</i>
Scoltadh, Scoiltén	<i>A Slit</i>
Simide, Farachan, Ord	<i>A Beetle or Mall</i>
Geinn, Farriche	<i>A Wedge</i>
Lócair	<i>A Plane</i>

Gilb		<i>A Chissel or Former</i>
Glaodh		<i>Glue</i>
Cranntarainn		<i>A Pin of Wood</i>
Slisagin no Spealltin		<i>Spelts or Speals</i>
Locairsgathaich, Scríobadh Fiodha	}	<i>Shavings</i>
Lighiche, Lamhliadh, Deargliadh	}	<i>A Chirurgeon</i>
Scian Fhala, Launfe, Cuifloig	}	<i>A Lancet</i>
Rinnbhéarrthog		<i>A Bistory</i>
Jarratiche		<i>A Probe</i>
Spútan, Sdealladair, Sciorden	}	<i>A Syringe or Squirt</i>
Fear Dheanamh Uairidarin	}	<i>A Watch-maker</i>
Bróg-Chlúdaire, Fer Charadh Bhróg	}	<i>A Cobbler</i>
Fear Dhéanamh Chiadh Milis	}	<i>A Confectioner</i>
Cúpair		<i>A Cooper</i>
Cearcull		<i>A Hoop or Gird</i>
Clár Saithaich		<i>The Staff of a Cask</i>
Fear Dhéanamh Scian no Ráfor	}	<i>A Cuttler</i>
Maighaistar Damhsa		<i>A Dancing Master</i>
Scoil-damhsa		<i>A Dancing School</i>
Comhthional go Damhsa		<i>A Dance or Ball</i>
Gíghis		<i>A Masquerade</i>
Rópdhamfair		<i>A Rope-dancer</i>
Fear Broidrigiche, Dualladair	}	<i>An Embroiderer</i>
Eachliagh, Líghich Each		<i>A Farrier</i>
Fear Claodhaimh Feinnsair	}	<i>A Fencing Master</i>

Claodhamh Foghlannuiche Fliuraid	} <i>A Fleuret</i>
Jasgair	<i>A Fisher</i>
Fear Shailidh Eifg, Fearreic Eifg	} <i>A Fish-monger</i>
Slat-iasgcaich	<i>A Fishing-rod</i>
Driamlach, Dorgha Drogh	} <i>A Fishing-line</i>
Dubhan	<i>A Hook</i>
Frithiasg, Biathadh Biriasg	} <i>Bait</i>
Morghe Esguinn	<i>An Eel-spear</i>
Líon	<i>A Net</i>
Fleisdeir	<i>A Fletcher or Arrow-maker</i>
Pethaire, Forfair, For-aofair	} <i>A Forrester</i>
Fear Thiligadh Phoitin, &c. a Molldair, Leidhadair	} <i>A Founder</i>
Eúnadair	<i>A Fowler</i>
Séocair, Seabhcair	<i>A Falconer</i>
Intleachd a Mhealladh Eun, Sheabhaic	} <i>A Lure</i>
Blaodh éun	<i>A Bird-call</i>
Bíoth éun	<i>Bird-lime</i>
Góisne, Peinntéal, Tailm, Ribe	} <i>A Gin or Girs</i>
Scalg Ialtog	<i>Bat-fowling</i>
Muillair-Luaidh, Túcadair	<i>A Fuller or Walker</i>
Seinnair	<i>A Furrier or Skinner</i>
Liosair, Gárdinoir	<i>A Gardiner</i>
Ceibe, Spaid	<i>A Spade</i>
Sgríoban, Racán, Rásla	<i>A Rake</i>
Panna an Aoanna Uisgaiche	<i>A Watering-pan</i>
Cálphleadhag	<i>A Dibble</i>

Clachchuarsgaidh, Cómhnirticha	}	<i>A Rolling Stone</i>
Glainadair		<i>A Glasier</i>
Céarnag Fhuinnoig, Ceárnag Glaine	}	<i>A Pane of Glass or Lozen</i>
Lámhuinnair, Fear Dheánamh Lámhann	}	<i>A Glover</i>
Orcheard		<i>A Gold-smith</i>
Búth órcheard		<i>A Gold-smith's Shop</i>
Grabhailtiche, Graifuir		<i>A Graver</i>
Culaidh Ghrábhalaídh, Rinnicne	}	<i>A Graving Tool</i>
Gabhan Ghunnachan, Gunnadair	}	<i>A Gun-smith</i>
Sealgair		<i>A Hunter</i>
Líon Sealgair		<i>A Hunter's Net</i>
Bate, no Bachuill Sealgair		<i>A Hunter's Staff</i>
Séudair		<i>A Jeweller</i>
Clesiche		<i>A Juggler</i>
Clachair		<i>A Mason</i>
Fear Ghearradh Chlach, Clachdhuaelair	}	<i>A Stone-cutter</i>
Clochthochailtiche, fer Bhuinnig Chlach	}	<i>A Quarrier</i>
Géamhleag, Fuinnlaichath		<i>A Leaver or Gavelock</i>
Sitheal, Spáinaoil		<i>A Trowell</i>
Aol		<i>Lime</i>
Aol, Gan Bháthadh		<i>Quick Lime</i>
Moirteal	}	<i>Mortar or Lime mingled</i>
	}	<i>with Sand</i>
Scafal		<i>A Scaffold</i>
Marfonta, Ceannuighe		<i>A Merchant</i>
Beanghlúine, Bean- fhrithálaidh	}	<i>A Midwife</i>
Peintair, Delbhlíobhoir		<i>A Painter</i>
Dealbh		<i>A Picture</i>

Peinsil, Jonstrumeint peintarachd	} <i>A Pencil</i>
Dobair, Fear phlástradh, bhallachin	} <i>A Pargeter or Plasterer</i>
Aolphlásta, plástach	<i>A Parget or Plaister</i>
Caumhfáriche, Fear le- gadh urlair no Chau- mhfairin	} <i>A Pavier or Causey-Layer</i>
Fairche chloch, no Chaumhfairin	} <i>A Rammer</i>
Fear dheeanamh no reic neithe Deudhebhól- trach	} <i>A Perfumer</i>
Péodirar	<i>A Peutherer</i>
Criadhadair, Piggadair, Fear Dhéanamh phoi- tachan	} <i>A Potter or Pigg-maker</i>
Criatha oibridhairhde	<i>A Potter's Clay</i>
Poll Criathadh	<i>A Clay-Pit</i>
Soithach criathaidh	<i>An earthen Pot</i>
Spelg do shoithach Criathaidh	} <i>A Potsherd</i>
Clodhadoir, Printair	<i>A Printer</i>
Cranntennte, Printoir	<i>A Printer's Press</i>
Cóirdealiche, Rópidair Fear dheanamh Bhall	} <i>A Rope-maker</i>
Dialladair	<i>A Saddler</i>
Gréusíche	<i>A Shoemaker</i>
Búth Gréusíche	<i>A Shoemaker's Shop</i>
Minidh, Snáthad, Bhroig	<i>An Aul or Elson</i>
Jallín, Cainib fhuaid- hail, Snáth fuaidhail gréasíche	} <i>A Shoemaker's Threed</i>
Ceip, Bonnachummidair	<i>A Last</i>
Leathrach	<i>Leather</i>
Leathrach cartúth	<i>Tanned Leather</i>

Stiall no Jall do Leathair	<i>A Leaf</i>
Ceannchéoladair, Ma- ghaistair a theagasc Seinn	<i>A Singing-Master</i>
Scliatair	<i>A Slater, or Sclater</i>
Fiosaiche	<i>A Soothsayer</i>
Delbhchluichthoir Staidfoir	<i>A Stage-player</i>
Jonid Delbhchluich, Stáidfe	<i>A Stage</i>
Dealbhadair, Fear dheanamh, dhelbh	<i>A Statuary</i>
Jomhaidh, Dealbh	<i>A Statue</i>
Snathad	<i>A Needle</i>
Cró Snathaid	<i>A Needle-Eye</i>
Snátachan	<i>A Needle-Case</i>
Méaran	<i>A Thumble</i>
Sífor	<i>A Pair of Scissars or Sheers</i>
Giadh Táiller, Taruinn Táiller	<i>A Taylor's Goose</i>
Snáthain, Snáth fuadhail	<i>A Threed</i>
Fear Chartadh Leath- ruich, Sudire	<i>A Tanner</i>
Ofdair, Tabhairneir	<i>A Taverner</i>
Ceard	<i>A Tinker or Tinkler</i>
Tuairneir	<i>A Turner</i>
Bósdan, Bogse	<i>A Box</i>
Breabaidair, Fighadair	<i>A Webster</i>
Cathan aodich	<i>A Web</i>
Beart fhigh	<i>A Weaver's Loom</i>
Slinn	<i>A Weaver's Slay</i>
Spál	<i>The Weaver's Shuttle or Spool</i>
Itachan	<i>A Threedle</i>
Caoird, Ceaird	<i>A Trade</i>
Fear ceairde	<i>A Tradesman</i>

Foghlainte	<i>A Prentice</i>
Foghlainte a chuir a fìgh, aonte Fogh- lainte aig a Laimh féin	<i>A Journeyman</i>
Tigh-oibraich	<i>A Work-house</i>
Balloibrach, Ballac fuinn	<i>A Tool</i>

XXXIV. *Do Thaobh neithe Tochailtach* *Meinnaichd.* Of Fossils and Minerals.

Neithe tochailtach	<i>Fossils</i>
Méinnghné, Talmh- mhionach	<i>Minerals</i>
Salpítir	<i>Salpetre</i>
Alam	<i>Alum</i>
Coppur	<i>Copperas</i>
Pronnusc, Riubh	<i>Brimstone</i>
Marla	<i>Marl</i>
Cailc	<i>Chalk</i>
Ruadhchaile	<i>Oker</i>
Finiche	<i>Jet</i>
Arfnaig	<i>Arsenick</i>
Luaidhe geal	<i>White-lead</i>
Luaidhe Dubh	<i>Black Lead or Keelaveine</i>
Basgluath	<i>Vermilion</i>
Cearddhearg	<i>Ruddle or Keel</i>

XXXV. *Do Thaobh Chloch.* Of Stones, &c.

Clach	<i>A Stone</i>
Clach shrethuill, Gaireal	<i>A free Stone</i>
Ailmh, Clachtheine	<i>A Flint Stone</i>
Clach am bith teine	<i>A Fire Stone</i>
Clach bhleth, na Lío- bhaidh	<i>A Whet-Stone</i>
A Chloch-iuil	<i>The Loadstone</i>
Dearbhag	<i>A Touchstone</i>

Clach mharmuir	<i>A Marble Stone</i>
Alabaisteir	<i>Alabaster</i>
Crioftil	<i>Crystal</i>
Gloine, Glaine	<i>Glass</i>
Omar	<i>Amber</i>
Groithal	<i>Coral</i>
Fuilsíofri, Sligard, Mínchlach	} <i>A Pumice Stone</i>
Scliata	<i>Slate</i>
Bric, Clach chreadhadh	<i>Brick</i>
Til, Leac chreadhadh go tubhadaireachd	} <i>Tile</i>
Gríagag, Spruidghainamh	<i>Pebble</i>
Emmiri, clach fmior	<i>Emry or Emeril</i>
Gainibh	<i>Sand</i>
Brodghainbhach	<i>Gravel</i>
Clachthochailt	<i>A Stone-Quarry</i>
Slochd Gainbhiche	<i>A Sand-pit</i>
Slochd mórglain	<i>A Gravel-pit</i>

XXXVI. *Do Thaobh Chlachin Príosoile.* Of precious Stones.

Clachbhuaadhach, nó phríosoil	} <i>A precious Stone</i>
Néamhunn	<i>A Pearl</i>
Daiman, Adamaint	<i>A Diamond</i>
Sápair	<i>A Sapphire</i>
Smarag	<i>An Emerald</i>
Agoid	<i>An Agate</i>

XXXVII. *Do Thaobh Mhitaíltin.* Of Mettals.

Mitailte, Mitail	<i>Metal</i>
Or	<i>Gold</i>
Airgaid	<i>Silver</i>
Airgaid beó	<i>Quick-silver</i>
Airgaid ruadh, Coppair	<i>Copper</i>

Unga, Práifeach	<i>Brass</i>
Jaruinn air a Stáinaidh	<i>Latten</i>
Jarunn	<i>Iron</i>
Cruaidh, Staillinn	<i>Steel</i>
Jarunn geal, Stáin	<i>Tin</i>
Luaidhe	<i>Lead</i>
Méinn Luaidhe	<i>Lead-ore</i>
Féodair	<i>Pewter</i>
Meirg jaruinn	<i>Rust of Iron</i>
Sal unga	<i>Rust of Brass</i>
Méinn óir	<i>Gold-mine</i>
Méinn Airgold	<i>A Silver-mine</i>
Méinn Jaruinn	<i>An Iron-mine</i>
Méinn Unga	<i>A Brass-mine</i>

XXXVIII. *Do Thaobh Phlantin & Luidh- bhain.* Of Plants and Herbs.

Plánta	<i>A Plant</i>
Luidh	<i>An Herb</i>
Cruineachd	<i>Wheat</i>
Cruineachd, finealta	<i>Fine Wheat</i>
Seagal	<i>Rye</i>
Eorna, Oirna	<i>Barley or Bear</i>
Coirce	<i>Oats</i>
Peffair	<i>Pease</i>
Pónair	<i>Beans</i>
A phónair Airnach	<i>A Kidney-bean</i>
Reas	<i>Rice</i>
Peffair luchag	<i>Lentils</i>
Peffair chappuill	<i>Vetches or Fetches</i>
Pór ma mbi Cochull	<i>Pulse</i>
Arbhar	<i>Corn</i>
Gart, Gort, Arbhar ar abhonn	} <i>Standing-Corn</i>
Gráinnen, no Spiligen Arbhair	
	} <i>A Grain of Corn</i>

Lurga, no Coinlen Ar- bhair	}	<i>The Stalk of Corn</i>
Calg, no gath dubh Arbhair	}	<i>The Beard of Corn</i>
Rúsg no Cogull an Arbhair	}	<i>The Husk of Corn</i>
Dias, no Ceann an Arbhair	}	<i>The Ear or Head of Corn</i>
Spálag, no Baguille Pessraich no Poínaire	}	<i>A Cod of Pease or Beans</i>
Moll		<i>Chaff</i>
Comhlach		<i>Straw</i>

XXXIX. *Do Thaobh Luidhain Poite.* Pot- Herbs.

Farrúscag		<i>An Archichoke</i>
An Asparag, Creamh- mac fiadh	}	<i>Asparagus</i>
An Bitis		<i>The Beet</i>
Am Borrach, am Bar- raisd	}	<i>Borage</i>
An Torman		<i>Clary</i>
Cál		<i>Colewort Kail</i>
Cál-colag		<i>Colly-Flower</i>
Cál-cearslach		<i>Cabbage</i>
Costag a Bhaileghéam hridh	}	<i>Cost-mary</i>
Biolair		<i>Cresses</i>
An Eanich ghárridh		<i>Endive</i>
An Goirgen gárridh		<i>Garlick</i>
An Creamh gárridh, Léicfe	}	<i>A Leek or Leeks</i>
A Liátis		<i>Lettice</i>
Liathlus		<i>Mugwort</i>
Uinnen		<i>An Onion</i>
Mufard, Sceallan		<i>Mustard</i>

Uinnen beg, no Sibbon	<i>A little Onion or Sybow</i>
Féaran, Soirt do Leicse fiadhain	} <i>Gives</i>
Peirseal	
Am Purpi	<i>Parsley or Parsil</i>
A Ghárbhag ghárraidh	<i>Purslan or Puppie</i>
Saileid	<i>Savory</i>
Sealbhagin, Puinneogin	<i>A Shalot</i>
Am Bloinigén gárraidh	<i>Sowroks or Sorrels</i>
Lus an tshiúcair	<i>Spinnage</i>
	<i>Succory</i>

XL. *Do Thaobh mheacanin.* Roots.

Curran buighe, Miuran	<i>A Carrot</i>
A Chnó thalmhiun Bráonan bachlaig	} <i>An Earth-Nut</i>
Parsneáp, miuran geal	
Parsneap Dearg	<i>A Parsnip</i>
Néap, Néip, Túirneip	<i>A red Parsnip</i>
Buntáte	<i>A Turnip</i>
An Curran Dearg	<i>Potatoes</i>
Crumagin	<i>Raddish or Rifard</i>
Dínséar	<i>Skirrets or Crommacks</i>
	<i>Ginger</i>

XLI. *Do Thaobh Luidhain & Blathain* *Leighais.* Physical Herbs and Flowers.

A Gheúrog bhilaich A Murrdhraidhean	} <i>Agrimony</i>
An Aingealag	
Ainis	<i>Angelica</i>
An Afair	<i>Annise</i>
A Ghlúineach, am Persie	<i>Asarabacca</i>
Ic, Bailm	<i>Arsmart</i>
Lus mhic Beathag	<i>Balm</i>
Currag na Cúraig	<i>Betony</i>
Am Boglus	{ <i>A blue Bottle or blue</i>
Mac an Dogha	
	<i>Blawart</i>
	<i>Bugloss</i>
	<i>The Burdock</i>

Cliathdan, Cládan	<i>A Bur</i>
An Loisgéan	<i>A Burnet or Pimpernel</i>
A Chamemhil	<i>Camomil</i>
Carabhi	<i>Caraway or Carvy</i>
An Ceannruadh	<i>Celandine</i>
A Chead Bhiolach, Seintori	} <i>Centaury</i>
Lus a Chalumáin	<i>Columbin</i>
An Gallan Greannachair	<i>Colts-foot or Tussilago</i>
Lus a Choire	<i>Coriander</i>
Lus mhic Cuimen	<i>Cumin</i>
Lus a Chromchinn	<i>Daffodil</i>
Díthen Gárridh, Noínen	<i>A Daizy</i>
An Díthen Fiadhaich, Noínen Fiadhaich	} <i>A Wild-daizy or Gowen</i>
An Bearnan Brioghaid, Fiacuill Léoghuinn	} <i>Dandelion</i>
Díthen Boighe an Arbhair	<i>Darnel</i>
Dile	<i>Dill</i>
Lus a Phiobbair	<i>Dittany</i>
Copag, Copagach	<i>A Dock or Docken</i>
An Ailliuinn	<i>Elecampane</i>
Soilse na Súil, Rinn an Ruisc	} <i>Eye-bright</i>
An Fheandag Ghréugach	<i>Fenegreek</i>
Lus an tshaoi	<i>Fennel or Finkle</i>
An Deatach Thalmhann	<i>Fumitory</i>
An Darag Thalmhann	<i>Germander</i>
Lus Leth an Tshamhraidh	<i>A Gilly-flower</i>
Grunnis	<i>Groundsil</i>
Cas Moidhaiche	<i>Hares-foot</i>
An Elibair, pon Fu- dair Sron	} <i>Hellebore</i>
An Dthéodha	<i>Hen-bane</i>
Ob	<i>Hops</i>
A Nórp	<i>House-leek or Fowes</i>

Ísop	<i>Hyssop</i>
A Ghluineach Bheg	<i>Knot-grass</i>
An Lothair	<i>Lavender</i>
Lile	<i>A Lilly</i>
Lus na Síthchaimh	<i>Loose-strife</i>
Luidh an Liguir	<i>Lavage</i>
An Gropis	<i>Mallows</i>
Codalian	<i>The Mandrake</i>
Lusmáiri, a Bhilich } Chuighe	<i>Marygold</i>
An Tshetbhag	<i>Marjoram</i>
A Mórfhliogh	<i>Master-wort</i>
An Err-thalmhuinn, a } Chathairthalmhuinn	<i>Milfoil or Yarrow</i>
Mionnt, an Cartil	<i>Mint</i>
Mirr	<i>Myrrh</i>
Dénntag no Feantag	<i>A Nettle</i>
Lus na Hoidhche	<i>Night-shade</i>
Earbuill an Eich	<i>Horse-tail or Paddock-pipe</i>
Lus na Spáinne	<i>Pellitory of Spain</i>
Lus a Bhalla	<i>Pellitory of the Wall</i>
A Phinne-ríoghoil	<i>Penny-royal</i>
Lus Phoinnc	<i>Piony</i>
A Chuach Phádrig	<i>Plantane</i>
An Cromalus	<i>Poppy or Chess-bow</i>
A Mhbeilbhag, an } Cochcifoide	<i>Corn-poppy or Cock-head</i>
An Tshobhrach	<i>The Primrose</i>
Am Buaghallan Baighe	<i>Rag-wort</i>
Rurgoid	<i>Rhubarb</i>
Rós	<i>A Rose</i>
Rúgh	<i>Rue</i>
Cróch	<i>Saffron</i>
Amarich, Afsurbhi	<i>Scurvy-Grass</i>
Lus na Smalag	<i>Smallage</i>
Meathchalltuinn	<i>Southern-wood</i>

Lus an Fhúcadair	<i>Teasel or Fuller's-thistle</i>
Foghannan	<i>A Thistle</i>
Ambog Ghíogan	<i>Sow-thistle</i>
Tiome	<i>Thyme</i>
Lus Mhic Rígh Breittuinn	<i>Wild-thyme</i>
An Mhongach Mhear	<i>The Hemlock</i>
Tombachce no Tombace	<i>Tobacco</i>
An Tíheamair, Antshe- amarag	} <i>Trefoil or Cleaver</i>
Tuliop	
Trombhod, Bherbhain	<i>Tulip</i>
Fuath amhadidh	<i>Vervain</i>
An Gorman	<i>Wolves-bane</i>
Buramaid	<i>Woad</i>
Líon	<i>Wormwood</i>
Córcach, Cainabe	<i>Flax or Lint</i>
Luachair, Baighnach	<i>Hemp</i>
Cuile, Gilc	<i>Rush, or Bullrush</i>
Cuile reamhar, Crann	} <i>Reed</i>
Cuilec, Céan	
Féur	<i>Cane</i>
	<i>Grass</i>

XLII. *Do Thaobh Luibhain Neamhiomlán.* Imperfect Herbs.

Balag Losguíunn, fás na haon Oidche	} { <i>A Mushroom or Paddock- stool</i>
Bolgan béicach	
Raithneach	<i>A Fuzball</i>
Móinteach, no Cóinnach	<i>Fearn or Break</i>
Fáilsgéan, Cluaran	<i>Moss or Fogg</i>
Feammuinn	<i>A Sponge</i>
Duiliosg	<i>Wrack</i>
Slat-mhara, Stamh	<i>Dilse</i>
Aít a fás Staimh	<i>A Tangle</i>
Aít a fás Raithneach	<i>A Place where Tangles grow</i>
Aít a fás Lilichan	<i>A Place where Fears grow</i>
	<i>A Place where Lillies grow</i>

Aít a fás Uinnenin	<i>A Place where Oxions grow</i>
Cuilctharnnach	<i>A Place where Reed grows</i>
Luachairnach	<i>A Place where Rushes grow</i>
Aít a fas Sailchuach	<i>A Place where Violets grow</i>

XLIII. *Do Thaobh Preashairnaich no Raschrann.* Of Shrubs

Preasarnach, Raschrann	<i>A Shrub</i>
Preas na n Geardhhearca	<i>The Birberry-bush</i>
Fraoch no Lns na n dearcag	} <i>The Belberry or Blaeberry- bush</i>
Dreis na Smiar	
Draighionn Condreis	<i>The Bramble</i>
A Scióthach	<i>The Brier or Thorn</i>
Beali, A mheali	} <i>The White-thorn or Haw- thorn</i>
Conis, Conhisg	
Preas na n Capar	<i>Broom</i>
Preas na Spíonntagga no na andearc francaich	<i>Furze or Whins</i>
Fiodh na n Gróisead	<i>The Caper-bush</i>
Fraoch	} <i>The Curran or Rizar-bush</i>
Bainnegamhnach, Lus na Mela	
A Seafamin	} <i>The Gooseberry or Grozar- bush</i>
Aitiol, An tuibair beinne	
Eidhionn	<i>Heath or Heather</i>
A Maide milis	} <i>Honey-suckle</i>
Mirtiol	
Am Priobait	<i>Jessamine</i>
Preas Subh Craoibh	<i>Juniper</i>
Preas na Rós	<i>Ivy</i>
Mar Rós	<i>Liquorish</i>
A Samhan	<i>The Myrtle</i>
	<i>Privet</i>
	<i>The Raspberry-bush</i>
	<i>The Rose-bush</i>
	<i>Rosemary</i>
	<i>The Savin</i>

Precas na Suithag	{ <i>The Strawberry or Arbut-tree</i>
Fíonchrann, Fíon eamhuinn	{ <i>The Vine</i>
Preafurnach	<i>A Place where Shrubs grow</i>
Dreifurnach	{ <i>A Place where Brambles grow</i>
Miortuillnach	<i>A Place where Myrtles grow</i>
Rófarnach	<i>A Place where Roses grow</i>
Fíoneamhnach	<i>A Place where Vines grow</i>
Fraochurnach no Sliabh	<i>A Place where Heather grows</i>

XLIV. *Dó Thaobh Chrannabhmeasa. Of Fruit-Trees.*

Crann, Craobh	<i>A Tree</i>
Craobh Amoin	<i>The Almond-Tree</i>
Craobh Abhaill	<i>An Apple-Tree</i>
Crann Apricoc	<i>An Apricock-Tree</i>
Crann Siris no Silin	<i>A Cherry-Tree</i>
Craobh gheanm Chno	<i>A Chestnut-Tree</i>
Crann Sitroin	<i>The Citron-Tree</i>
Crann Cóirneil	<i>The Cornel-Tree</i>
Crann Daite, no Pailm	<i>The Date-Tree</i>
Crann Fioguis, no Fiogog	<i>The Fig-Tree</i>
Craobh Fllibeirt	<i>A Filbert-Tree</i>
Crann Calltinn	<i>The Hazel-Tree</i>
Crann Limoin	<i>The Limon-Tree</i>
Crann na Maoldhearc	<i>The Mulberry-Tree</i>
Crann Nechochair	<i>The Nectarine-Tree</i>
Crann Ola, Olag	<i>The Olive-Tree</i>
Craobh Ola fhiaghain	<i>A wild Olive-Tree</i>
Craobh Orainis	<i>The Orange-Tree</i>
Crann Pheitsachan	<i>The Peach-Tree</i>
Craobh Phéar	<i>A Pear-Tree</i>
Craobh Phlumbis	<i>A Plumb-Tree</i>

Crann gráinnabhuill	<i>The Pomegranate-tree</i>
Crann Cuinse	<i>The Quince-tree</i>
Crann áirnag	<i>The Sloe-tree</i>
Crann Gall-chno	<i>The Walnut-tree</i>

XLV. Do Thaobh Chrann neamhbhorrthannach
no aimrid. Of Barren Trees.

Crann Fearnna	<i>The Alder or Arn-tree</i>
Crann Uinsinn	<i>The Ash-tree</i>
A Chraobh fhiaghain	} <i>The Wild Ash-tree</i>
Uinsinn	
An Crann Crithinn	{ <i>The Aspen or Quaking</i> <i>Ash-tree.</i>
Crann Labhrais	<i>The Bay-tree</i>
Crann Faidhbhile	<i>The Beech-tree</i>
Craobh Bhethc	<i>The Birch-tree</i>
Crann Bucfa	<i>The Box or Bush-tree</i>
Crann Sédair	<i>The Cedar-tree</i>
Crann Airce	<i>A Cork-tree</i>
Crann Canich	<i>A Cotton-tree</i>
Crann Cuphair	<i>A Cypress-tree</i>
Crann Eboin	<i>The Ebony-tree</i>
Craobh Dhromain	<i>An Elder or Bore-tree</i>
Craobh Leamhain, no	} <i>An Elm-tree</i>
Ailmog	
Crann Giubhis	<i>A Fir-tree</i>
Crann Túife	<i>The Frankincense-tree</i>
Crann Cuilinn	<i>The Hollin-tree</i>
Crann Dearg Labhrais	<i>The Laurel-tree</i>
Crann Teile	<i>The Lime-tree</i>
Crann Mhalpis	<i>The Mapple-tree</i>
Crann Meidil	<i>The Medlar-tree</i>
Crann Daruich	<i>The Oak-tree</i>
Crann Tuilm	<i>The Holm Oak-tree</i>
Píon-chrann	<i>The Pine-tree</i>
Píon-chrann fiaghain	<i>The Wild Pine-tree</i>

Crann Pleintri		<i>The Plane-tree</i>
Crann Pobhiull		<i>The Poplar-tree</i>
Crann Seilich		<i>The Sallow or Saugh-tree</i>
Craobh Chaoirrthuinn		<i>The Service or Ran-tree</i>
Crann Sice		<i>The Sycamore-tree</i>
Crann Sheilaich fhrancach		<i>The Willow-tree</i>
Craobh Uibhair		<i>A Yew-tree</i>
Coill		<i>A Wood</i>
Fríoth, Foraos		<i>A Forrest</i>
Garran		<i>A Grove</i>
Cóille Shéunta		<i>A sacred Grove</i>
Doire no Baid		<i>A Thicket or Bush</i>
Fíodh		<i>Wood or Timber</i>
Garrán do chrannuibh fearnna	}	<i>A Grove of Alder-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Uinsinn	}	<i>A Grove of Ash-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Labhrais	}	<i>A Grove of Bay-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Bucsa	}	<i>A Grove of Box-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Geamn-chno	}	<i>A Grove of Chestnut-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Cuphair	}	<i>A Grove of Cyprus-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Pailm	}	<i>A Grove of Date-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Dromain	}	<i>A Grove of Elder-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Leamhain	}	<i>A Grove of Elm-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Fíoguis	}	<i>A Grove of Fig-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Caltuinn	}	<i>A Grove of Hazel-trees</i>

Garran

Garran do chrannuibh Tuilme	<i>A Grove of Holm-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Daraich	} <i>A Grove of Oak-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Píone	
Garran do chrannuibh Pleintri	} <i>A Grove of Pine-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Pobhuill	
Garran do chrannuibh Seilich fhraneaich	} <i>A Grove of Plane-trees</i>
Lios, óirfcaid, Measghort	
Oilearch, Mathairshiól	} <i>A Grove of Poplar-trees</i>
Gárradh oileiniche chraoibh	
Garradh	<i>A Grove of Willows</i>
Garradh Bhláth, Flourlann	<i>An Orchard or Place where Fruit-trees grow</i>
	} <i>A Nursery of Trees</i>
	<i>A Garden</i>
	<i>A Flower-garden</i>

XLVI. *Do Thaobh Mease. Of Fruits.*

Meas	<i>Fruit</i>
Darcán, Duirce daraich	<i>An Acorn or Mast</i>
Amon	<i>An Almond</i>
Ubhall	<i>An Apple</i>
Apricoc	<i>An Apricock</i>
Dearc	<i>A Berry</i>
Airnag, Bulistair	<i>A Bullace or Sloe</i>
Capaireadh	<i>Capers</i>
Siris, Silin	<i>A Cherry</i>
Geanm-chno	<i>A Chesnut</i>
Ubhull sitroin	<i>A Citron</i>
Dearc Corneil	<i>A Cornel-Berry</i>
Culuran	<i>A Cucumber</i>
Spíontagan, Dearca fra- ncaich	} <i>Curran</i>

Dailog	<i>A Date</i>
Fíoguis	<i>A Fig</i>
Fíoguis uaine	<i>A green Fig</i>
Gróiféad	<i>A Gooseberry or Grozar</i>
Gúrde	<i>A Gourd</i>
Dearc fhíone Fíondhearc	<i>A Grape</i>
Sceachog	<i>A Haw</i>
Mucog	<i>A Hep</i>
Dearc Eidhuinn	<i>An Ivy Berry</i>
Limon	<i>A Limon</i>
Milog	<i>A Melon</i>
Maoldhearc	<i>A Mullberry</i>
Ubhull neachdair	<i>A Neētarine</i>
Cnó, Cnú	<i>A Nut</i>
Eitne no Eitnen	<i>The Kernel of a Nut</i>
A chno Neadmuc	<i>A Nutmeg</i>
Dearc ola no Olog	<i>An Olive</i>
Oirinis	<i>An Orange</i>
Peitseog	<i>A Peach</i>
Pear	<i>A Pear</i>
Plumbis	<i>A Plumb</i>
Plumdaimeis	<i>A Damask Plumb</i>
An Gráinnubhall	<i>A Pomegranate</i>
Pepoc	<i>A Pompion</i>
Cno chanaich	<i>A Quince</i>
Reisaidin	<i>Rasins</i>
Suthcraoibh	<i>Raspberry</i>
Caoirin	<i>Service-berries or Rodins</i>
Suidhag, Subhtalmhuinn	<i>A Straw-berry</i>
Caineal	<i>Cinnamon or Cannel</i>
Mes	<i>Mace</i>
Clomhis	<i>Clowis</i>
Píobir, Spíofri	<i>Spice or Pepper</i>

XLVII. *Do Thaobh pháirtin Phálntidhin.*
Parts of Plants.

Fréamh, Fréamhach,	}	<i>The Root</i>
Meacan		
Stoc no Cráoibhe		<i>The Stock or Trunk of a Tree</i>
Carrfhiodh, Carruig		<i>A Knot or Knurle</i>
Máothan, Faillean		<i>A Sucker or Shoot</i>
Meangan óg		<i>A Graff or Imp</i>
Stoc an Suichair maothan		<i>A Graff-stock</i>
Bunsog, Slatag		<i>A Twig, Rod or Wand</i>
Cairt		<i>The Bark</i>
An Gloadhan, Laodhan		<i>The Pith or Heart</i>
Menglan na Géuge		<i>A Branch or Bough</i>
Géug marbh		<i>A dead Bough</i>
Menghlan úr		<i>A green Branch</i>
Menghlan fíoneamhuinn		<i>A Vine-branch</i>
Menghlan ola		<i>An Olive-branch</i>
Scathach chraoibhe		<i>The Loppings of Trees</i>
Bir, na Dreaghuinn		<i>A Prickle or Thorn</i>
Snodhach, Suidhbheathach	}	<i>The Juice or Sap</i>
Bíth chraoibh		
Róisoid		<i>Gum</i>
Pic, Bíth ar a Bruich		<i>Rosin</i>
Téarr		<i>Pitch</i>
Cuifhag, Lúrga		<i>Tar</i>
Uros, Gucag		<i>The Stalk or Shank</i>
Flúr, Bláth		<i>A Sprout or Bud</i>
A Bhunchuifhag		<i>A Flower or Bloom</i>
Síol, Fras		<i>The Foot-stalk</i>
Cuairfgein		<i>The Seed</i>
Achlach ambroinn meas		<i>The Core</i>
Baguilta, Badan, Triopull		<i>The Stone of Fruit</i>
Plaosc cnodhan		<i>A Cluster or Bunch</i>
		<i>A Nut-shell</i>

Meangan

Meangan maoth *A Tendrel or Clasper*
 Snáitheine caolsan fhiodh *The Fibres or small Strings*

Mu Ainbheaidhin. OF ANIMALS.

XLVIII. *Do Thadhbh Pheistoige.* OF INSECTS.

Péistoigin	<i>Insects</i>
Sengan	<i>An Ant or Emmot</i>
Beachann	<i>A Bee</i>
Seillen mór	<i>A Bumble-bee</i>
Seillen díomhain	<i>A Drone</i>
Daol, Dubhdhaol	<i>A Beetle</i>
Daolag breac	<i>A Lady-cow</i>
Cuilag	<i>A Fly</i>
Mennubhchuilag	<i>A Gnat or Midge</i>
An Dealan dé, an Dearubidàn	} <i>A Butter-fly</i>
A Fionnan Feóir, an Dreallan Teasbhith	
Buail a Chragg, an Gabha Dubh	} <i>A Grasshopper or Locust</i>
Grullan	
Coinspeach	<i>A Cical or Baulm Cricket</i>
An Gaspidan	<i>A Cricket</i>
Míol	<i>A Wasp</i>
Deargann	<i>A Hornet</i>
Sniodh, Sneadh	<i>A Louse</i>
An Gleithaire	<i>A Flea</i>
Seilluinn, Míolchaorach	<i>A Nit</i>
Finag	<i>A Gad-bee or Gleg</i>
Léumuinn	<i>A Sheep-tick or Ked</i>
Croidhog, Durrog	<i>A Mite</i>
Béistoig	<i>A Moth</i>
Féoilchroidhag	<i>A Maggot</i>
Croidh shíoda	<i>A Worm</i>
Cuilag Shionnachain	<i>A Flesh-worm or Mauchs</i>
Burris, Lufchuach	<i>A Silk-worm</i>
	<i>A Glow-worm</i>
	<i>A Caterpillar</i>

Deal	<i>A Leech</i>
Seilchaig	<i>A Snail</i>
Réudan	<i>A Timber-worm</i>
Corra cófach, Cailleach } Chófach }	<i>A Sow, Cheeslip, or Sclater</i>
Míol Balla	<i>A Wall-louse</i>
An Dabhan Eallaich	<i>A Spider or Eddercap</i>
Daunsarin Dubha a Nuisge	<i>The Water-spiders</i>
Líon an Dabhain Eallaich	<i>A Cobweb</i>
Beachlann, Tighsheillein	<i>A Bee-house</i>
Scaoith Sheilleín	<i>A Swarm of Bees</i>
Sceip Sheillein	<i>A Hive or Beeskep</i>
Cíor mheale	<i>A Honey-comb</i>
Míle	<i>Honey</i>
Céir sheillen no Bheachainn	<i>Bees-wax</i>
Gathseillén	<i>A Bee's Sting</i>

XLIX. *Do Thaobh Eisce.* Of Fishes.

Jasg	<i>A Fish</i>
Miniasg	<i>A Little Fish</i>
Mucmhara	<i>A Whale</i>
Léamidair, Doilphin	<i>A Dolphin</i>
Sórnan, Scat	<i>A Scate</i>
Stirin	<i>A Sturgeon</i>
Trosg, Bodach Ruadh, } Céluinn }	<i>{ A Cod-fish, Codling, or Keeling</i>
Adag	<i>An Haddock</i>
Rionnach	<i>A Macrel</i>
Muilleit	<i>A Mullet</i>
Scadan	<i>A Herring</i>
Sardill	<i>A Sprat</i>
An Ancobhi	<i>An Anchovy</i>
Dubhbreac	<i>A Smolt or Spirling</i>
Am Brodiafg	<i>{ A Needle-fish or Green Bowl</i>
Léabog	<i>A Flounder or Fluke</i>

Leabag

Leabag Chéarr, Anpac- cair Céarr	} <i>A Sole-fluke</i>
An Turbait	<i>A Turbot</i>
Eiscunn, Eufgunn	<i>An Eel</i>
Carrancreige, Creigag	<i>A Conger</i>
Buarach na Béidhaidh, Langerílach	} <i>A Lamprey</i>

L. *Do Thaobh Jasg Aibhnichin.* River Fishes.

Bradán	<i>A Salmon</i>
A Phic Uisge, Gedos	<i>A Pike</i>
Cregag Uisge	<i>A Pearcb</i>
Breac, Briocen	<i>A Trout</i>
Carmhanach Uisge	<i>A Carp</i>
A Bhrónag	<i>A Gudgeon</i>
Breacbedi	<i>A Loach</i>
Scildaimhne	<i>A Minnow</i>
A Bhirag Lodain	<i>A Bandsticle</i>

LI. *Do Thaobh Mhaorich no Jasce Sliogaiche.*
Shell-Fishes.

Jasg no Maorach Sliogach	<i>A Shell-fish</i>
Giomach	<i>A Lobster</i>
Crúban	<i>A Crab</i>
Carrthan no Cloithag	<i>A Shrimp or Prawn</i>
Coillag, Sruban	<i>A Cockle</i>
Jasgan, Maorach	<i>A Mussel</i>
Giollafuinbrinn, Faochag	<i>A Periwinkle or Welk</i>
Báirnnach	<i>A Limpet</i>
Eiseirin	<i>Oysters</i>
Muirscionn	<i>A Spout-fish</i>
Slioge Neamhuinn	<i>Mother of Pearl</i>

LII. *Do Thaobh Partin Eisc.* The Parts of Fishes.

Lann	<i>A Scale</i>
Iotách éisce	<i>A Fin</i>
Iuchair	<i>A Rown or Spawn</i>
Mealg	<i>The Milt</i>
An Giuran	<i>The Gills</i>
Cár, Sliogard	<i>The Crust</i>
Slioge	<i>The Shell</i>
Ionga, Laoghar	<i>A Claw</i>
Adhaircin, Féafog, no Jarraticin, Lifg, Shliogaich	} <i>The Feelers</i>

Mu Eanabb. OF BIRDS

LIII. *Do Thaobh Ean Feoil-itheach.* Carni- vorous Birds.

Ean	<i>A Bird or Fowl</i>
Ean mór	<i>A Great Bird</i>
Iolair	<i>An Eagle</i>
Sgriachan criosach, Fang	<i>A Vulture</i>
Seabhag, Séothig	<i>A Hawk</i>
A Ghós Sheabhog	<i>A Gos-hawk</i>
Speir Sheabhog	<i>A Sparrow-hawk</i>
Fácon	<i>A Falcon</i>
Méirneal	<i>A Merlin</i>
An Deargan Alt	<i>A Kestrel or Stenchel</i>
Clamhan, Croman	<i>A Kite or Glad</i>
Cuach, Cúag	<i>A Cuckoo</i>
An Buidfeir	<i>The Butcher-bird</i>
Caillach oidhche, Cum- hachag	} <i>An Owl or Owllet</i>
Fiach	
Feannag	<i>A Raven or Corbie</i>
	<i>A Crow</i>

<u>Rócís</u>	<i>A Rook</i>
<u>Cnáimhfhiach</u>	<i>A Jackdaw</i>
<u>Cathag</u>	<i>A Kay</i>
<u>Piaid</u>	<i>A Pyot</i>
<u>Scriachag</u>	<i>A Jay</i>
<u>Snag</u>	<i>A Wood-picker</i>
<u>Pioraid, Parracait</u>	<i>A Parrot</i>

LIV. *Do Thaobh Ean Lusttheach.* Phytivorous Birds, or Birds feeding on Vegetables.

Coille ?

<u>Coilach</u>	<i>A Cock</i>
<u>Cearc</u>	<i>A Hen</i>
<u>Cábon</u>	<i>A Capon</i>
<u>Ifean</u>	<i>A Chicken</i>
<u>Pébhchailach, Pécóc</u>	<i>A Peacock</i>
<u>Turcaire, Coilach no</u>	} <i>A Turkey or Brasil Fowl</i>
<u>Cearc fhrancaich</u>	
<u>An Easag</u>	<i>A Pheasant</i>
<u>Cearc Fhraoich, no</u>	} <i>A Heath-ben or Muir-cock</i>
<u>Coilach Ruadh</u>	
<u>Peirlog, Cearcthommain</u>	<i>A Partridge</i>
<u>Eun no Ifean Péirtoige</u>	<i>A Partridge-Powt</i>
<u>Gearrogort</u>	<i>A Quail</i>
<u>Tréan ri Tréan, Treu-</u>	} <i>A Rail or Corn-craik</i>
<u>bhna</u>	
<u>Colum, no Caluman</u>	<i>A Pigeon or Dove</i>
<u>Ean Columain</u>	<i>A young Pigeon</i>
<u>Struthchámhull</u>	<i>An Oistrich</i>
<u>An Turtuir</u>	<i>A Turtle-dove</i>
<u>Smudan, Caluman</u>	} <i>A Ring-dove or Cushot-dove</i>
<u>Coilladh</u>	
<u>A Sméorach</u>	<i>The Mavis</i>
<u>A Liatruifg</u>	<i>A Field-fare</i>
<u>Truid</u>	<i>A Starling</i>
<u>Lon</u>	<i>A Black-bird</i>

An Glaséan, <u>Gealbhan</u>	<i>A Sparrow</i>	<i>fine</i>
Riabhad, no <u>Uisag</u> ,	<i>A Lark or Laverock</i>	
Gealag- Bhuachair	<i>A Bunting</i>	
A Bhuidhag Bhuachair	<i>The Yellow Hammer</i>	
Bricéin bethe, an Geal- lan-lióne	} <i>A Linnet or Lint-white</i>	
A <u>Lafair</u> Choille		
An Glaifean darach	<i>A Gold-finch or Gold-spink</i>	<i>fine</i>
An Dearganfraoch, An } Corcan Coille	<i>A Green-finch</i>	
Ean Canari	} <i>A Bull-finch</i>	
Colman Cathaiche		
Biorra an Tiasgar, Ga- } bha Uisge	<i>A Canary-bird</i>	
An Capul Coille	<i>A Hoop</i>	
	} <i>A King's Fisher</i>	
	<i>The Caperkaily</i>	

LV. *Do Thaobh Ean Chroidhitheach, no thig
beo ar Chroitheamh no ar Phéistóigin. In-*
sectivorous Birds.

Ainlog, Gobhlan gaoithe	<i>A Swallow</i>
Ainlog mharath	<i>A Black-Martin or Swift</i>
Gobhlan Gainmhich	<i>A Bank-Martin</i>
<u>Spidéog</u>	<i>A Nightingale</i>
An Ceanndeargan	<i>A Redstart</i>
Am Bruinneargan	<i>The Robin-red-breast</i>
An <u>Dreathann</u> donn	<i>The Wren.</i>
Breac-an-tshíol, Bricéin- } bainntighearn	} <i>A Wagtail</i>
Gochcan	
Caillchag cheannndubh	<i>A Titling</i>
<u>Cíochan</u>	<i>A Cole-mouse or Cole-hood</i>
	<i>A Tit-mouse</i>

LVI. *Do Thaobh Eun Uisge, Aquatick Birds.*

Adhaircan, Curracaig	<i>A Lapwing or Touchet</i>
Feidag	<i>A Green-plover</i>
	<i>Triollachan</i>

Triollachan	<i>A Gray-plover</i>
An Tamadan móntich	<i>A Dotterel</i>
Bóag, no Luatherein	<i>{ A Sea-Lark or Sandy-</i>
Ridghuilaneach, Cam-	<i>laverock</i>
glas, GobLabharrtha	<i>{ A Red-shank</i>
Uddacagg, Crom na	<i>{</i>
nduilloig	<i>A Wood-cock</i>
Eanghobhrag, Léano-	<i>{</i>
dhrag, Gobhairoidh-	<i>A Snipe</i>
che, Mennan aidhair	<i>Bod saic</i>
Corramhóna, Corragh-	<i>{</i>
ríodhach,	<i>A Cran</i>
Corrabháne	<i>A Stork</i>
Corraghlas	<i>A Heron</i>
Stearneall	<i>A Bittern</i>
Ean Snamhthe	<i>A Coot</i>
<u>Eala</u>	<i>A Swan</i>
<u>Géadh</u>	<i>A Goose</i>
<u>Súlaire</u>	<i>A Soland-goose,</i>
<u>Lach</u>	<i>A Duck</i>
<u>Siolta</u> , Darcan	<i>A Teal</i>
An Pelican, Pelag	<i>A Pelican</i>
Scarbh	<i>A Cormorant</i>
<u>Farpag</u>	<i>A Gull</i>
<u>Faoiliunn</u>	<i>A Sea-maw</i>

LVII, Ma Phartin Eane. Parts of Birds.

Ite	<i>A Feather</i>
Ite bhog	<i>A soft Feather</i>
Clodheach, Cluimh	<i>Down</i>
Ite Sceithaidh, Cleite	<i>A Quill</i>
Sciath	<i>A Wing</i>
Earbull	<i>A Train</i>
Gob	<i>A Beak or Neb</i>

Ciren	<i>The Comb or Tuft</i>
Rumpull, Cibein, Feam	<i>The Rump</i>
Ionga	<i>A Talon or Claw</i>
Spor, Culspor	<i>A Spur</i>
An Ciaban	<i>The Gizzard</i>
A Scróban	<i>The Crop</i>
Eallta	<i>A Flock of Birds</i>
Líonne Ean, no Gur	<i>A Brood or Cleecking of Birds</i>
Nead	<i>A Nest</i>
Eanadan	<i>A Bird-cage</i>

LVIII. *Do Thaobh Bheathaichm.* Of Beasts.

Beathach, Biaft	<i>A Beast</i>
Beathach mor	<i>A great Beast</i>
Beathach oibraidh	<i>A work Beast</i>
Beathach fiaghuich	<i>A wild Beast</i>
Beathach calla	<i>A tame Beast</i>
Beathach ar a challachadh	<i>A tamed Beast</i>

LIX. *Do Thaobh Bheathaich nach roinn an Ionga.* Whole-footed Beasts.

Each	<i>A Horse</i>
Láir, Capull	<i>A Mare</i>
Serrach	<i>A Fole</i>
Biriche, Loth	<i>A Filly</i>
Póni	<i>A Nag or Powny</i>
Gearran	<i>A Gelding</i>
Stalon, Graidhach, Meidhach	} <i>A Stallion</i>
Fálaire	
Each Trottain, Tro- taire, Soddaire	} <i>A Trotting Horse</i>
Affal	
	<i>An Ass</i>

Affal fiadhuich	<i>A wild Ass</i>
Máoilluinn	<i>A Mule</i>
Cámhuill	<i>A Camel or Dromedary</i>
Oilabhan	<i>An Elephant</i>

LX. *Do Thaobh Bheathlachin Ladbraiche,*
no a roinnis an ionge. Cloven-footed Beasts.

Damh	<i>An Ox</i>
Mart, Bo, Bou	<i>A Cow</i>
Coilpach	<i>A Heifer, or young Cow</i>
Tarbh	<i>A Bull</i>
Laodh	<i>A Calf</i>
Caora	<i>A Sheep</i>
Reath, Rúta	<i>A Ram</i>
Molt	<i>A Wedder</i>
Uan	<i>A Lamb</i>
Boc, Gabhair fhiorann	<i>A He-Goat</i>
Gabhair bhainnionn	<i>A She-Goat</i>
Laosboc Eáirunnach	<i>A libbed Goat</i>
Meann	<i>A Kid</i>
Damh féidh	<i>A Hart or Red-Deer</i>
Adhféidh, Eilit	<i>A Hynd</i>
Laodh Féidhe, no meann Earba	} <i>A Fawn</i>
Dádhas, no Maofach	
Earba	<i>A Fallow-Deer or Doe</i>
Muc	<i>A Roe</i>
Cullach, Torc	<i>A Hog or Sow</i>
Uircén	<i>A Boar</i>
	<i>A Pig or Grice</i>

LXI. *Do Thaobh Bheathaichin Jonguinn-*
naiche. Clawed Beasts.

Apa	<i>An Ape</i>
Apag	<i>A Monkey</i>

Moidh.

Moidhtheach, Gearr- fhiadh	} <i>A Hare</i>
Coineinach, Coinein	<i>A Conny or Rabbet</i>
Gráinoig	<i>A Hedge-Hog or Urchin</i>
Féoirag	<i>A Squirrel or Conn</i>
Fath	<i>A Mole or Moldewart</i>
Luch	<i>A Mouse</i>
Luch fheóir, Dallog fheóir	} <i>A Dormouse</i>
Raddun, Roddan	<i>A Rat or Rotten</i>
Dialltag, Ialltag	<i>A Bat or Flitter-mouse</i>

LXII. *Do Thaobh Bheathaichin Jongunna-
che Creachaiche, a bhios re solar an Com-
hartaich ar Eiginn. Rapacious Clawed
Beasts.*

Léoghan	<i>A Lyon</i>
A Bhannleóghan	<i>A Lyonesse</i>
Mathghamhan	<i>A Bear</i>
Tiógair	<i>A Tyger</i>
Leopard, Liobard	<i>A Leopard</i>
Ampainter, Paindel	<i>A Panther</i>
Lincse	<i>An Ounce</i>
Cat	<i>A Cat</i>
Nios abhag, Ferraid, Coinneas	} <i>A Ferret</i>
A Féocullan	<i>A Polecat or Fowmart</i>
Nias, Neas	<i>A white Rat or Weasel</i>
Douran Leasleathuinn	<i>A Beaver</i>
Douran no Dobhran, Biastdubh	} <i>An Otter</i>
Maddadh, no Galla	<i>A Dog or Bitch</i>
Cuilen	<i>A Puppy or Whelp</i>
Miolchú	<i>A Gray-hound</i>
Cu éanich	<i>A Spaniel</i>

Masdith	<i>A Mastiff</i>
Meafan, Crannchu	<i>A Lap-dog or Meffon</i>
Mac tíre, maddidh allaídh	} <i>A Wolf</i>
Sionnach, Maddidhruagh	
Cuilen Sionnaich	<i>A Vixen or young Fox</i>
Broche, Túiten	<i>A Brock, Badger or Gray</i>
Rón, Béist mhaol	<i>A Sea-calf or Selgh</i>

LXIII. *Do Thaobh Bbeathaichin a gheinis an uighaibh.* Oviparous Beasts.

Cróghall, Cróhcadil	<i>A Crocodile</i>
An Tortoise	<i>A Tortoise</i>
Losgann buighe	<i>A Frog or Paddock</i>
Mágan, Losgann dubh	<i>A Toad</i>
Ceann-fimide	<i>A Toadpole or Powat</i>
Dercluachrach	<i>A Lizard, Esk or Ask</i>
Nathair	<i>A Serpent, Adder or Snake</i>
Nathair neimhe	<i>A Viper</i>
Ríoghnathair, Suil- mhalari	} <i>A Cockatrice</i>
Dreagon	
A Griríongnach	<i>A Gryffon</i>
An Arpag	<i>A Harpy</i>
An Ainnamhag	<i>A Phenix</i>
Maidin mhara	<i>A Mermaid</i>
Aonbheannach, Buanihall	<i>An Unicorn</i>

LXIV. *Do Thaobh Pairtin Bheathaichin.*
Parts of Beasts, &c.

Gaofid, Fionnadh	<i>Hair</i>
Olunn, Clóidh	<i>Wool</i>
Lomradh, Rúsc	<i>A Fleece of Wool</i>
Bían	<i>A Fur or Skin</i>

Fridhan, Gáoifid	<i>A Bristle or Bristle</i>
Muing, no Gathmuinge	<i>A Mane</i>
Adharc	<i>A Horn</i>
Crumhe, Brog, Croidhean	<i>A Hoof</i>
Seiche	<i>A Hide</i>
Earbull, Rumpull	<i>A Tail or Rump</i>
Cliob-uend	<i>A Dew-lap</i>
Féusag Gaibhre	<i>A Goat's Beard</i>
Soc Oilabhaint	<i>An Elephant's Snout</i>
Fiacail Oilabhaint	<i>Elephant Teeth or Ivory</i>
Uth	<i>An Udder</i>
Uth Muic	<i>A Sow's Udder</i>
Blonaig	<i>Grease</i>
Ith, Geir	<i>Sewet, Talloew</i>
Fédoil, áirnéis, Eallach	<i>Cattle</i>
Táin, Scann criodh	<i>A Herd or Drove</i>
Tréud	<i>A Flock</i>
Tréud Chaorach	<i>A Flock of Sheep</i>

LXV. *Do Thaobh Cathrach no Baile mboir.*
Of a City.

Bailmór	<i>A City</i>
Cathair	<i>A chief City</i>
Baile	<i>A Town</i>
Bailebeg	<i>A little Town</i>
Bailemargaidh	<i>{ A Mart-town or Market-town</i>
Frithbhailtin, Fou-chathair	<i>The Suburbs, or Suburb</i>
Sráid	<i>A Street</i>
Sráid chumhang, Bothair	<i>A Lane or Wynd</i>
A Chrois	<i>The Cross</i>
Pilloir, Stol-na-méarlaich	<i>The Pillery or Tron</i>
Port Baile	<i>A Port</i>
Tigh-curte, no Tigh-moid	<i>A Court-house</i>
Tollabhúth, Tigh-cánach	<i>A Custom-house or Tollbooth</i>

Carcuir, Príofon	<i>A Prison</i>
Tigh-cronthaiche, Riagh-lann	<i>A Correction-house</i>
Spídál, no Tigh Eiridin Shean-daoine	<i>An Hospital for old People</i>
Spídál, na Tigh Eiridin Dhaoine bochda	<i>An Hospital for poor Men</i>
Tigh Eiridin Dhaoine tinne	<i>An Hospital for sick People</i>
Tigh na Párlameinte	<i>The Parliament-house</i>
Tigh a Chúinnidh	<i>The Mint-house</i>
Tigh cluiche, Scafál Súgraidh	<i>A Theatre or Play-house</i>
Aite Márgaidh	<i>A Market Place</i>
Márgadh na Feóile	<i>The Flesh-market or Shambles</i>
Márgadh a Chruidh	<i>The Cattle-market</i>
Márgadh an Eisc	<i>The Fish-market</i>
Márgadh a Mhiose	<i>The Fruit-market</i>
Márgadh na Luidhan	<i>The Herb-market</i>
Tigh ósda, Tái-bheirne	<i>An Inn or Tavern</i>
Stéarnail Tigh ósde, Sop-reac	<i>A Tavern Sign</i>
Tigh Cofí	<i>A Coffee-house</i>
Paipair Nuadhachd	<i>A Gazette</i>
Bocse Thomhaca	<i>A Tobacco-box</i>
Píob Thomhaca	<i>A Tobacco-pipe</i>
Staipel	<i>A Tobacco-stopper</i>
Búth	<i>A Shop or Booth</i>
Búth Coaire	<i>A Cook's Shop</i>
Clach Ghuiteir	<i>A Gutter-stone or Kennel</i>
Dam, Piób-uisge, Guiteir	<i>A Conduit</i>
An Gutteir-mór, Car- stadh-cummonte	<i>A common Sink</i>

LXVI. *Do Thaobh Pairtin Tighe.* Of the
Parts of a House.

Tigh	<i>A House</i>
Aitribh	<i>A Building</i>
Luthchuir, Tigh Righ, } Paileis	<i>A Palace</i>
Cotta, Bothag	<i>A Cottage</i>
Stéighé, Bunáit	<i>A Foundation</i>
Balla	<i>A Wall</i>
Talonte, Ball-Tarfuing,	<i>A Partition-wall</i>
Oifinin Balla, Céarnag, } Clach-oifin	<i>The Coins or Quinzies</i>
Tulchuinn, Céarnn	<i>A Corner</i>
Colmh, Pofda, Carrtha	<i>A Pillar</i>
Barrabhailc, Barramhaife	<i>A Cornice</i>
Farthota, no Farrbhalla	<i>A Butress</i>
Urlar	<i>A Floor</i>
Urlar Cloichith, Pabháil	<i>A Pavement or Stone-floor</i>
Bouta, Ceannstuadh	<i>A Vault or Pend</i>
Staighir, Dréimer, Faradh	<i>A Stair or Ladder</i>
Céim Staighire	<i>A Step of a Stair</i>
Sail, Sparr	<i>A Balk, Rafter or Joist</i>
Déile, Plance	<i>A Deal or Plank</i>
Déilag	<i>A Lath</i>
Ceann an Tighe	<i>The Roof</i>
Ceann comhnart Tighe	<i>A flat Roof</i>
Ceann Cas	<i>A steep Roof</i>
Barr-baile	<i>The Battlements or Bartisan</i>
Drim an Tighe, mullach } an Tighe	<i>{ The Ridge or Rigging of a House</i>
Líonnigeadh an Tighe	<i>The Ceiling</i>
An Coilach-gaoithe	<i>A Weather-cock or Fane</i>
Póirtse, Orrar	<i>A Porch</i>
Dorás	<i>A Door</i>

Fathdhorus, Tolltorain	<i>A Wicket</i>
An Glagan Doris	<i>A Clapper or Ringle</i>
Doirsin no Comhla	} <i>Folding-doors</i>
Luthaidh	
Glas	<i>A Lock</i>
Eochaír	<i>A Key</i>
Sparran, Cloidhean,	} { <i>The Bar, Bolt or Snaket</i>
Dealán Dorais.	
	} { <i>of a Door</i>
Lughdagan, Bacan Dorais	
Stairfeach	<i>The Threshhold</i>
Urfann	<i>A Door-post</i>
An Tárd-doras	<i>The Lintel</i>
Uinneog	<i>A Window</i>
Faruinneog, Téudlíonan	} <i>A Lattice or Tirles</i>
Uinnoige	
Similer	<i>A Chimney</i>
Teinteín	<i>The Hearth</i>
Pronnag Smúr, Cossúmail	<i>Rubbish</i>

LXVII. *Do Thaobh Shéomraichín no Thighibh Ceirde no Oébridhe. Of Rooms, Office-Houses, &c.*

Séomar	<i>A Room or Chamber</i>
Talla, Tighmor	<i>A Hall</i>
Seomar na Drotta,	} <i>A Dining-room or Parlour</i>
Pronnlios	
Seomar Codail, Codaligh	<i>A Bed-chamber</i>
Clósaíd	<i>A Closet or Study</i>
Ait-a-ghleithadhfa-	} <i>A Wardrobe</i>
thuirmachad aodaich,	
Truseáros	} <i>A Garret</i>
Tigh-mullich, Garaíd	
Gaileri, Póiese	<i>A Gallery</i>
Uinneogchliath,	} <i>A Balcony</i>
Foruinneog	

Seileir	<i>A Cellar</i>
Pantri no Seile.-biodhe	<i>A Pantry</i>
Buttri no Seiler-diobhe	<i>A Buttery</i>
Amri	<i>An Ambry</i>
Séomar na Fcoile	<i>A Larder or Ladner</i>
An Chearnn, Cistin	<i>A Kitchen</i>
Séomar na Fear	<i>The Men's Chamber</i>
Séomar-árich, no Seom- mar na Cloinne	} { <i>The Women's Chamber or Nursery</i>
Tigh-togalach	<i>A Brew-house</i>
Tigh-bainne	<i>A Milk-house</i>
Tigh-nidhadairachd	<i>A Washing-house or Laundry</i>
Tigh-guail	<i>A Coal-house</i>
Tigh-choluman	<i>A Dove-coat</i>
Tigh-chearc	<i>A Hen-house</i>
Stabull Each	<i>A Stable for Horses</i>
Amir-siol Each, Maifair	<i>A Manger</i>
Praifach-each, Eachliath	<i>A Hack</i>
Lotta-saoidhe	<i>A Hay-loft</i>
Tigh-eoidfe	<i>A Coach-house</i>
Bathigh no Staull	<i>A Stall or Byre</i>
Cotta-chaoirach, Cró- chaoirach	} <i>A Sheep-coat</i>
Tail-mhuc	<i>A Swine-sty</i>
Tail-chon, Conbhair	<i>A Dog-kennel</i>
Tigh-cac, Tigh-diom- hairachd	} <i>A House of Office or Jakes</i>
Dunan, Sittig, Otrach, Dunaoilich	} <i>A Dung-bill or Midding</i>
Eintri, an raid go ait	<i>An Avenue or Entry</i>
Aite Spaidfoirachd, no Srádachd,	} <i>An Alley</i>
Faiche, Raon	<i>A Green</i>
Lanngléuta, Iomdhruì- dadh	} <i>An Inclosure</i>
Fálgleúta	<i>A Hedge</i>

Páirc, Fiadhfhál, Beo- fhál, Gárradhdíona	} <i>A Park</i>
Poll Iascaich	<i>A Fish-pond</i>
Cuirt no Clamhse	<i>A Court or Clofs</i>
A Chuir as faide asteach	<i>An Inner-court</i>

LXVIII. *Do Thaobh Goirais no Airnéis Tighe.* Of Household-Furniture.

Airneis Tighe	<i>Household-furniture</i>
Bord	<i>A Table</i>
Córnchlar, Cuppci	<i>A Cup-board</i>
Tubhailte Búirde	<i>A Table-cloth</i>
Searadair	<i>A Table-napkin or Serviter</i>
Stól, Fúrn	<i>A Seat or Stool</i>
Sedhair, Cathair	<i>A Chair</i>
Stól-coise	<i>A Foot-stool</i>
Stól-lubdhaidh	<i>A Folding-stool</i>
Cushion	<i>A Cushion</i>
Míos	<i>A Dish, Charger or Plate</i>
Míos bheg	<i>A little Dish</i>
Cluainín	<i>A Porringer</i>
Trínser	<i>A Trencher</i>
Sailler	<i>A Salt-fat</i>
Spain	<i>A Spoon</i>
Scian	<i>A Knife</i>
Faodhbhar	<i>The Edge</i>
Cas na Sceine	<i>The Haft of a Knife</i>
Duille Sceine	<i>The Sheath of a Knife</i>
Bótigar, Forc	<i>A Fork</i>
Gloine Ola	<i>An Oil-glass</i>
Gloine Minicair	<i>A Vinegar-glass</i>
Cupe, Cuppan, Córn, Cuach	} <i>A Cup or Quaigh</i>
Bíceir no Bula, Sgalan, Crumba	} <i>A Beaker or Bowl</i>

Canna, Tancair		<i>A Cann or Tankard</i>
Calis		<i>A Chalice</i>
Soithach-creádhadh, Muge	}	<i>A Mug</i>
Gloine óile no Dibhe		<i>A Drinking-glass</i>
Stóp		<i>A Stowp</i>
Pige, Crogan		<i>A Pitcher</i>
Plachiaid, Flacgon		<i>A Flagon</i>
Searrog, Urach		<i>A Bottle</i>
Searrog Ghloine		<i>A Glass-bottle</i>
Arcan, Corcan, Staipeal- Seartoige	}	<i>A Cork-stopple</i>
Tuibraid		<i>A Cistern</i>
Bascaid, Cifan-Arain		<i>A Bread-basket</i>
Leabba		<i>A Bed</i>
Leabba luthaidh, no Thogaliche	}	<i>A Folding-bed or Long-sadle</i>
Leabba Shéistoir		<i>A Resting-bed or Pallet</i>
Creithull		<i>A Cradle</i>
Stóc, Colbh, no Cran- nghail Leafbaidhe	}	<i>A Bed-stead</i>
Leabba Iotag		<i>A Feather-bed</i>
Leabba Chlóimhe, Coleach		<i>A Flock-bed or Quilt</i>
Cearchuill, Boustair		<i>A Bolster</i>
Aidhartan, Cluasag		<i>A Cod or Pillow</i>
Cuirtin, Córais		<i>A Curtain</i>
Aodach Leapa		<i>Bed-cloaths</i>
Brálíon		<i>A Sheet</i>
Plaide, Cubhruinn, Plancaid	}	<i>A Blanket</i>
Ruge, Straille		<i>A Rug</i>
Ainfhuail, Fualphoit, Séomarpote	}	<i>A Chamber-pot</i>
Bocse Séomair		<i>A Chamber-box</i>
Simileir Iarúinn, Grata		<i>An Iron-chimney or Grate</i>
Clodha, maide-brifte		<i>A Pair of Tongs</i>

Sluasid Ghríosach,	}	<i>A Fire-shovel</i>
Cromman Luatha		
Cainnil		<i>A Candle</i>
Mórchoinnil, Toirtse,	}	<i>A Flambeau, Link or Torch</i>
Blincéan		
Cainnleir		<i>A Candlestick</i>
Buaicean Cainnle		<i>The Wick of a Candle</i>
Smál Cainnle		<i>The Snuff of a Candle</i>
Smáladair		<i>A Pair of Snuffers</i>
Cruiscean, Lochrann,	}	<i>A Lamp or Crusie</i>
Lampe		
Lainteir, Tríllséin		<i>A Lantern or Bowet</i>
Crochaodach Leapa		<i>Hangings</i>
Brat Urlair, &c. Tapeis	}	<i>A Carpet</i>
Straille		
Cabinaid		<i>A Cabinet</i>
Ciste		<i>A Chest</i>
Cófar, Dronc		<i>A Trunk</i>
Baisín-ionluid, Forshoid-	}	<i>A Basin</i>
haich		
Padhal, Soithach-uisge		<i>An Ewer</i>
Túailte-lámh, Searadair		<i>A Hand-towel</i>
Scathan		<i>A Looking-glass</i>

LXIX. *Do Thaobh Goiras Cistin.* Kitchen-Furniture.

Soithach		<i>A Vessel</i>
Soithach Teine, Poit, Prais		<i>A Pot</i>
Poitog Praisfhag		<i>A little Pot</i>
Cluaifean na Poite		<i>A Pot-handle or Pot-lug</i>
Drolla, Búla, Búillasc		<i>A Pot-hook or Pot-bowls</i>
Faircle no Brod na Poite		<i>A Pot-lid</i>
Maide-ítiuraidh		<i>A Pot-stick or Trivet</i>
Cliath-iaruinn a bhios	}	<i>A Trivet or Cran</i>
fou Phoit ar Teine		

Od hann, Panna	<i>A Pan</i>
Od hann prídhuinich, no scregaidh	} <i>A Frying-pan</i>
Panna filidh	
Teóiteachan Mhiás	<i>A Dripping-pan</i>
Toftair, Iarunn boch- dadh no rostaigh,	} <i>A Tosting-iron</i>
Bior, no Róif-iarunn	
Rachcuife	<i>A Spit</i>
Liadh	<i>A Cob-iron or Rack</i>
Scúmadair	<i>A Laddle</i>
Grammiche, Greimaiche	<i>A Scummer</i>
Síoflachan, Cóchcaire	<i>A Flesh-hook</i>
Sgríobadair	<i>A Colander or Strainer</i>
Braundair	<i>A Grater</i>
Graidil, Greidle	<i>A Grid-iron or Brander</i>
Poit-phronnaidh, Mortair,	<i>A Girdle</i>
Teanga Mortair, Pistil	<i>A Mortar</i>
Buchcaid, Cuinnagj	<i>A Pestle</i>
Ballan	<i>A Bucket</i>
Breid shoithachin no Mhiás	<i>A Trough</i>
Scuab-úrlair	<i>A Dish-cloth</i>
A Scuabadh	<i>A Besom</i>
Pascart, Cliamhan	<i>The Sweepings</i>
Bascaid, Cifan	<i>A Twig-basket or Creel</i>
Luchair, Fiodhchat,	} <i>A Hamper</i>
Catluch	
Airneis Tighe gan fhéim	{ <i>A Mouse-trap or Rat-trap</i>
	{ <i>Lumber, or usefess Household- stuff</i>

LXX. *Do Thaobh Shoitheachin Grudair.*
Brewing-Vessels, &c.

Coire, Coire-togalach	<i>A Caldron</i>
Coire, Coire-beg, aidheann	<i>A Kettle</i>
Damhach	<i>A Fat</i>

Baruille, no Sort-foithaich	}	<i>A Barrel or Punchion</i>
mhóir a'chumis 28		
Galoin		
Toucfaid no Tunna		<i>A Hogs-head or Tun</i>
Sorachan-ligidh		<i>A Gauntree</i>
Fáiscgéan, Preas-fiona		<i>A Wine-press</i>
Tubag-filidh no Ligidh		<i>A Dropping-tub</i>
Soithach-fuariche		<i>A Cooler</i>
Líonadair, Tunnadair		<i>A Tunnel or Filler</i>
Gochc Baruille		<i>The Cock or Tap of a Barrel</i>
Pinne, Ligidair, Spicaid		<i>The Spigot or Peal</i>
Am Beúl-mór		<i>The Bung-hole</i>
Pluc no Bunce a Bhéoli-	}	<i>The Bung</i>
mhóir		
Cuach bhloidhain		<i>A Milk-pail or Cog</i>
Muidhe, Stópe		<i>A Churn or Kirn</i>
Ballan-binntiche		<i>A Cheese-fat</i>
Fiodhan, Fáscodair-cáise		<i>A Cheese-fat or Cheese-back</i>
Tub, no Ballan-nitha-	}	<i>A Washing-tub</i>
daireachd		
Siabunn		<i>Soap</i>
Stuiffin, Stalcadair		<i>Starch or Stiffen</i>

LXXI. *Do Thaobh Acfuin a fheumar go deanubb Aoidich, agus ma shoirtin Aoidich.*
Of the Instruments of Cloath-making, and
Kinds of Cloath.

Lámhfhuinglidh,	}	<i>A Swingle-staff</i>
Maidesuinglidh		
Séicle		<i>A Hatchel or Heckle</i>
Afcárd, Escárd		<i>Hards</i>
Sgrióban, Cárd		<i>A Wool-card</i>
Cuigel		<i>A Destaff or Rock</i>
Fearfid		<i>A Spindle</i>
Rothlein		<i>A Whirle</i>

Cuidhill,

Cuidhíll, Shníomha	<i>A Spinning-wheel</i>
Crois-thacháris, Crois-iarna	<i>A Reel or Yarn-windles</i>
Sná Lín	<i>Linnen-yarn</i>
Sná Oluinn	<i>Woolen-yarn</i>
Snáith-daodach	<i>A Threed of Cloth</i>
Ceirtle Shnáthe	<i>A Clue of Yarn</i>
Dlúth Aodich	<i>The Warp of Cloth</i>
Tannoidh no Uachdar- aoidich	} <i>The Woof or Wast</i>
Anurt	
Aodich Oluinn	<i>Linnen-cloth</i>
Tólanta	<i>Woolen-cloth</i>
Cameric, Anurt-fínealte	<i>Holland-linnen</i>
Bustín, Anurt-canich	} <i>Cambric, Lawn or Fine-linnen</i>
Canabhas, Culaidh-sheoil	
Róinnéadach	<i>Fustian or Busten</i>
Aodach Gibbach Cait- tenach, no ar a fhúcadh	} <i>Canvas</i>
Aodach-lom	
Scarpe	<i>Hair-cloth or Sack-cloth</i>
Oluin-bhéathrtha	<i>Shagged-cloth</i>
Cottan, Canach no Caoinich	} <i>Bare-cloth</i>
Stuth-fíode	
Taifeid	<i>Creap</i>
Taibín, fort Síoide	<i>Shear-wool or Flocks</i>
Sétin	} <i>Cotton</i>
Melibhaid	
Scarloid	<i>Silk-stuff</i>
Callico	<i>Taffetae</i>
	<i>Tabby</i>
	<i>Sattin</i>
	<i>Velvet</i>
	<i>Scarlet</i>
	<i>Callico</i>

**LXXII. Do Thaobh uigham marcachd, agus
Neithe a bbeanas do Ghaistair no Thrial. Of
Horse-Furniture, and Things relating to
Travelling.**

Srian	<i>A Bridle</i>
Fari, no Arannach Sréine	<i>A Bridle-rein</i>
Claiguinnach Sréine	<i>The Head-stall</i>
Aodunnach Sréine	<i>The Front-stall</i>
Muinelach Sréine	<i>The Throat-band</i>
Coppan na Sréine	<i>The Boss of a Bridle</i>
Bialunnach no Mírean- nach Sréine	} <i>The Bit of a Bridle</i>
Adhaistair, Taod	
Diallaid	<i>A Halter</i>
Dialluid Mná	<i>A Saddle</i>
Aodach Dialta	<i>A Pad</i>
Bearst-uchda no Thoisfaiche	<i>A Saddle-cloth</i>
Bearst-dheiridh	<i>A Poytrel or Tea</i>
Girfte, Tárrthach, Bronnthach	} <i>A Crupel or Crupper</i>
Daga Dialta	
Crúbha no Brog Eich	<i>A Girth</i>
Each-chíor, no Cíor-coch	<i>A Holster</i>
Uigham Eich	<i>A Horse-shoe</i>
Summag, Srathair	<i>A Horse-comb</i>
Clocbag	<i>Horse-trappings</i>
Golog no Bolg	<i>A Pack-saddle or Sodds</i>
Turas no Béidse	<i>A Mail or Cloak-bag</i>
Biadh-siubhail, Bádse	<i>A Budget</i>
Báir, Ród-mór, Each- shlighe	} <i>A Journey or Voyage</i>
Róid-cumhang	
Róid-mór an Ríogh	<i>Provision for a Journey</i>
Utraid, no Aisair-cruidh	<i>A beaten Path</i>
	<i>A narrow Path</i>
	<i>The King's High-way</i>
	<i>A Way for Cattle</i>

Ráid-cairtaidhe	<i>A Cart-way</i>
Carbad no Cóidse	<i>A Coach</i>
Carbaid-cogaidh	<i>A Chariot</i>
Carbad beg fousgáoilte	<i>A Calesh</i>
Cróchar, Eachloinn	<i>A Horse-litter</i>
Cathair iomachair	<i>A Chair or Sedan</i>
Fearsiubhail	<i>A Traveller</i>
Companách siubhail	<i>A Fellow-traveller</i>
Steafag Spaidfoirachd	<i>A Walking-staff</i>
Lorg no Bacan Crup- lich, Casbheart	} <i>Scatches or Stilts</i>
Lorg	
	<i>A Footstep</i>

LXXIII. *Do Thaobh Feristighe, no Treabh-
thachd.* Of Husbandry.

Fearistighe	<i>Husbandry</i>
An Duthich	<i>The Country</i>
Feirm na Gadhail- fhearuin	} <i>A Farm or Room</i>
Fearunn no Talamh	
Talamh-treabhtha	<i>Land or Ground</i>
Glas-talamh, Bán-talamh	<i>Tilled Land</i>
Fearunn comhnart	<i>Ley-land</i>
Sean-talamh, Fiadhaire	<i>A plain Field</i>
Croite	<i>A fallow Field</i>
Acaire Fearuin	<i>A Croft</i>
Iomaire	<i>An Acre of Land</i>
Bailc no Bonncart	<i>A Ridge</i>
Clais	<i>A Balk</i>
Méadoir, Mínfhéur	<i>A Furrow</i>
Ait-inaltridh	<i>A Meadow</i>
Crann-aruir	<i>A Pasture</i>
Corrag a Chruinn	<i>A Plough</i>
Drim a Chruinn	<i>A Plough-handle or Stilt</i>
Soc	<i>The Plough-tail or Beam</i>
	<i>A Plough-share or Sock</i>

An Coltair	<i>The Coulter</i>
A Spadil	<i>The Plough-staff</i>
A Langaire	<i>The Soam</i>
A Chuing	<i>The Yoke</i>
A Cheannchunn, Slat-airen	<i>A Goad</i>
A Chliachliata	<i>The Harrow</i>
Am Brod	<i>The Brod</i>
Corran-gartghlanidh	<i>A Weed-hook</i>
Corran buane	<i>A Sickle or Hook</i>
Fál, Speal	<i>A Sythe</i>
Crannforca	<i>A Prong or Fork</i>
Scuab-arbha	<i>A Sheaf of Corn</i>
Adag-arbha	<i>A Stukle or Stouk</i>
Fasbhuan	<i>Stubble</i>
Mulan, Cruach-arbhair	<i>A Stack of Corn</i>
Currag Shaoidhe	<i>A Cock of Hay</i>
Féur, Saoidhe	<i>Hay</i>
Boiten Saoidhe	<i>A Bottle of Hay</i>
Síolchónlach, Fodir	<i>Fodder</i>
Ailen, Fáladair, Bunféoir	<i>Orts</i>
Cárn, Cairt	<i>A Cart</i>
Féani, fort Cairte	<i>A Wain</i>
Cárn-flaoide, Losgunn	<i>A Slead or Dray</i>
Sac-cúirnne	<i>A Cart-load</i>
Caf-cúirn	<i>The Draught-tree or Trams</i>
Cuimhuill, Rotha	<i>A Wheel</i>
Cairtcheap, Crúb	<i>The Stock or Nave of a Wheel</i>
Spócis no Tarfinnain an } Rotha	<i>The Spokes</i>
Cuairsgéan, no Cuair- } sgein Rotha	<i>The Jelly or Felly</i>
A Bhann Iaruin	<i>The Iron-band</i>
An Deiltharuin, an } Tricair	<i>A Trigger</i>
Aifil an Roth, Acastair, } no Mul	<i>The Axle-tree</i>

An Taruinn-aifil	<i>A Linch-pin</i>
Uilladh Cairtaich	<i>Cart-grease</i>
Slaodan, Lorg no fgríob Cuirnne	<i>The Tratt of a Wheel, or Cart-rut</i>
Braighdich no Bráid	<i>A Horse-collar or Brachum</i>
Cuip, Slat-mharcaichd	<i>A Whip</i>
Summag, Srathair	<i>A Cart-sadle</i>
Teadhair, Ceanrach	<i>A Tether</i>
Súifde, Buailtean	<i>A Flail</i>
Guite, Fasnag	<i>A Fan or Weicht</i>
Criathair no Riddil	<i>A Sieve or Riddle</i>
Sabhul	<i>A Barn</i>
Gránchiste, Gaoirnel, } Gearnel	<i>A Garnary or Girnel</i>
Soithra, poca, Saic	<i>A Sack</i>
Ciofan	<i>A Corn-skep</i>
Sluasid	<i>A Shovel</i>
Mátag, Búriche, Crom- } man ionnoirache	<i>A How or Mattock</i>
Bara-roth	<i>A Wheel-borrow</i>
Bara-láimhe	<i>A Hand-barrow</i>
Gobhlag-ionnoiraidh, } Grápe	<i>A Dung-fork or Grape</i>
Buachar, Ionnoir, Aolach	<i>Dung or Muck</i>
Aimfair-antshíolchuir, } no na Curighachd	<i>The Seed-time</i>
A Foghmhar	<i>The Harvest</i>
Dioghlum, Diafradh, } Tional	<i>Gleaning</i>
Treabhthiche, Feirmer	<i>A Farmer or Husband-man</i>
Tuathanach	<i>A Tenant</i>
Airéun	<i>A Plough-man</i>
Ceannairéin	<i>A Plough-driver or Goad-man</i>
Cairteir	<i>A Carter</i>
Fear Cúirnn no Cartach	<i>A Wain-man</i>
Buaniche	<i>A Reaper or Shearer</i>

Spealadair	<i>A Mower of Hay</i>
Buailteir	<i>A Thresher</i>
Gráinfair	<i>A Greeve</i>
Aodhairc, Buachaille	<i>A Cow-herd or Neat-herd</i>
Bochaille Tréude, Lorg } Buachaille }	<i>A Sheep-hook or Sheep-herd's-crook</i>
Mucair	<i>A Swine-herd</i>

LXXIV. *Do Thaobh Muiluininn.* Of a Mill, &c.

Muiluininn	<i>A Mill</i>
Muiluininn-uisge	<i>A Water-mill</i>
Muiluininn-gaoith	<i>A Wind-mill</i>
Each-muiluininn, Muil- uinn a chuiris Each } ma ncuairt }	<i>A Horse-mill</i>
Brá, Muiluininn-láimhe	<i>A Hand-mill</i>
Dam, no Amar-uisge } Muiluininn }	<i>A Mill-dam</i>
Clach-mhuilinn	<i>A Mill-stone</i>
Meile, Lamhchrann } Muilinn }	<i>A Mill-handle</i>
An Treabhailte	<i>The Happer</i>
An Glagan, an Clabir	<i>The Mill-clapper</i>
Mouldaire	<i>Moultier</i>
Saddach	<i>Mill-dust</i>
Córlach, Garbhan	<i>Bran</i>
Muilleir	<i>A Miller</i>
Atha	<i>A Kiln</i>

LXXV. *Do Thaobh Scoiltbe, &c.* Of a School, &c.

Scoil, Tighfólum	<i>A School</i>
Maidhaistair-scoile	<i>A School-master</i>
Scoiler	<i>A Scholar</i>

Maidhaistair

Maidhaistair fo Mhaid- haistair-scoile, Frith Mhaidhaistair-scoile	} <i>An Usher or Doctor</i>
Comhfhoghlumiche	<i>A School-fellow</i>
Companach-séomair	<i>A Chamber-fellow</i>
Companach-búird no Bíodh	} { <i>A Fellow-tablet or Fellow- boarder</i>
Fear-croniche	<i>A Censor</i>
Fear-croniche diómhair	<i>A secret Censor</i>
Crannag, Dasga	<i>A Desk or Pulpit</i>
Reang-scoileirín, no Aite-suidhe	} <i>A Class or Form</i>
Preas-leabhrichin, Daisgin	<i>A Press for Books</i>
Litir	<i>A Letter</i>
Goth, Litir do ní fuaim	<i>A Vowel</i>
Comhfhoghar, Confain, no Litir nach déan Goth	} <i>A Consonant</i>
Dófhogharach	<i>A Diphthong</i>
Siolladh	<i>A Syllable</i>
Focull	<i>A Word</i>
Cialtradh, Seinsos	<i>A Sentence</i>
Oraid	<i>A Speech</i>
Stopadh no Stad	<i>A Pause or Stop</i>
Ceannsgure	<i>A Period</i>
Eidirdháil, Eidirdheala- chadh	} <i>An Interval</i>
Línne	<i>A Line</i>
Earrunn ar leth	<i>A Paragraph</i>
Gerradh no Rann an Caibidel, &c.	} <i>A Section</i>
Duillthaobh, no Taobh Duilloig ann a Lea- bhar, &c.	} <i>A Page or Side</i>
Duilog	<i>A Leaf</i>

Marbhan Leabhair,	}	<i>The Margin</i>
Lethpoir Duilloige		
Caibidil		<i>A Chapter</i>
Rann		<i>A Verse</i>
Leabhar		<i>A Book</i>
Leabhran, Glacleabhar,	}	<i>A little Book</i>
no Leabhar beg		
Rola, Bhólam		<i>A Volume</i>
Meobhrunnach, Leabhar	}	<i>A Book of Remembrance</i>
Cuimhnachain		
Leabhar Nótaidh		<i>A Note-book</i>
Cuimhrige no Brat	}	<i>The Cover of a Book</i>
Leabhair		
Cromag, no glasbe Leabhair		<i>A Clasp</i>
Peann		<i>A Pen</i>
Scoltadh Pinn		<i>The Cleft of a Pen</i>
Scian, Pheann		<i>A Pen-knife</i>
Peannagan, Céis Pheann		<i>A Penner</i>
Dubh, Inc		<i>Ink</i>
Acfuinn Scríobhaidh,	}	<i>An Ink-horn</i>
no Dubhadan		
Seafard, Seafdubh		<i>A Standish</i>
Bocse Gainache		<i>A Sand-box</i>
Paiper		<i>Paper</i>
Siote, Stúadh no Rola	}	<i>A Sheet of Paper</i>
Paiper		
Cuair Paiper, no 24 Rola		<i>A Quire of Paper</i>
Paiper caol no fínealta		<i>Fine Paper</i>
Paiper glas		<i>Gray Paper</i>
Paiper aodionach, no	}	<i>Sinking Paper</i>
Paiper a ligis roimhe		
Meanmnunn, Crociunn	}	<i>Parchment</i>
Phaiper		
Ballscot, Balldubh		<i>A Blot or Blur</i>
Scríobhlochd, Iomarull	}	<i>A Fault in writing</i>
no Cron-scríobhaidh		

Seachran, Mearachd	<i>An Error</i>
Mac-leabhair, Samplair	<i>A Copy</i>
Fios, Litir	<i>A missive Letter or Epistle</i>
Saol, Stampair, no Deilbhin	<i>A Seal</i>
Céir shaoilidh, Glasadh	<i>Sealing Wax</i>
Litriche, Teachdaire a Litrichin no Ghnoichin	<i>A Post</i>
Leasan	<i>A Lesson</i>
Tasg, Uallach, Cúram	<i>A Task or Pense</i>
Team, Arguin	<i>A Theme</i>
Iontadh no Iompadh go Cánmhuin oile	<i>A Version</i>
Riaghuil	<i>A Rule</i>
Asbheanailt, Creim a ghabhail	<i>An Exception</i>
Tounadh, Toinadh	<i>An Accent</i>
Leabhar ceasnicha	<i>A Catechism</i>
An Bíobla naomhtha	<i>The Holy Bible</i>
Grámair	<i>A Grammar</i>
Leabhar tionsgnaidh, Leabhar foirtheagaise Riodimen	<i>The Rudiments of Grammar</i>
Focloir, Leabhar ainminnin	<i>A Vocabulary</i>
Focull mhínighoir	<i>A Dictionary</i>
Cánamhuin, Teanga	<i>A Language</i>
Beurla-eagair	<i>Jargon or Gibberish</i>
Rosg	<i>Prose</i>
Ranntighachd, Rann-mhifarachd	<i>Verse</i>
Rann	<i>A Verse</i>
Dán, Laoigh	<i>A Poem</i>
Dántuighachd, Fileachd Ealadhan	<i>Poesy</i>
File, Fear-dána, Bárd	<i>A Poet</i>
Filin, Bárdin	<i>A Smatterer in Poetry</i>

Oraid, Duan, Caint ar a cur an Ordo maith	} <i>An Oration</i>
Oradiche, Duanthife	<i>An Orator</i>
Briarachás, Urlabhradh	<i>Oratory or Rhetorick</i>
Gnáfhocull, Séollabhairt	<i>A Phrase</i>
Spleadh, Fionsgéul	<i>A Table</i>
Seanráite	<i>A Proverb</i>
Tomhfigan, Dubhfocull	<i>A Riddle</i>
Fálghá, Súgradh, Abhcaid	<i>A Jest</i>
Eachdruinn, Sdair	<i>A History</i>
Seanchas, Leabhar Sean- chais no cuntais ar Gnomhichin na sean Aimfaire	} <i>A Chronicle</i>
Gerrfhoirm	<i>An Abridgment or Compend</i>
Tús, Tionsgnadh, Toisach	<i>The Beginning</i>
Meadhóin	<i>The Middle</i>
Leath, Leathchuid, Teismeadhoin	} <i>The Half</i>
Deiridh, Finid	<i>The End</i>
Fear ar ambi, Tinnis- feachd, a Tinnis-fallfa	} <i>A Truant</i>
Sciúirse, Tás	<i>A Scourge</i>
Phaimeir	<i>A Palmer</i>
Gal, Caoinadh	<i>Weeping</i>
Déur	<i>A Tear</i>
Riobhchlár Ainimlitte	<i>A Catalogue</i>
Tuarisdil Maighaistair	<i>The Master's Reward</i>
Paidhidh Raithe	<i>A Quarter-payment</i>
Aimser shaoir	<i>The Vacation or Vacance</i>
Cluiche	<i>The Play</i>

LXXVI. *Do Thaobh Ardscoile, no Colaisde.*
Of a College.

Colaisda	<i>A College</i>
Ard Cholaisda	<i>An Academy or University</i>
	Seanfilair

Seanfilair an Ardcholaifde	{ <i>The Chancellor of an University</i>
Fear-inid Sennifileir	<i>The Vice-Chancellor</i>
Riaghlair a Cholaifde	{ <i>The Principal or Head of a College</i>
Fear teagaisg Diadhachd	<i>A Professor of Divinity</i>
Fear aidbhail Teallfanachd	<i>A Professor of Philosophy</i>
Fear aidbhail no theag- aisg na Mattemattigs }	{ <i>A Professor of Mathe-</i>
Fear theagaisg Each- druinnein }	{ <i>matics</i>
Fear aidbhail Canmhuine	<i>A Professor of History</i>
Fear aidbhail na can- mhuine Laidinne, &c. }	{ <i>A Professor of Language</i>
Teallfanach	<i>A Philosopher</i>
Teangcair, no Cánamhneach	<i>A Humanist</i>
Mattematticach	<i>A Mathematician</i>
Fear teagaisg san Cholaifde	<i>A Fellow of a College</i>
Fear stuidirra, Stuidearrach	<i>A Student</i>
Leabhragan, Leabharlann	<i>A Library</i>
Fear glésta Leabraichin	<i>A Keeper of a Library</i>

LXXVII. Do Thaobh Aimsaire, Of Time.

Uíne, Aimsair, Tím	<i>Time</i>
Uair	<i>An Hour</i>
Lethuair	<i>Half an Hour</i>
Carteal na Huaire	<i>A Quarter of an Hour</i>
Uair go leth	<i>An Hour and an half</i>
Minaid	<i>A Minute</i>
Taitog, Tiotadh	<i>A Moment</i>
La, Ló	<i>A Day</i>
Oidhche	<i>A Night</i>
Gairmchailich	<i>The Cock-crowing</i>
A Chamhanach, Bri- stadh an Ló }	{ <i>The Break of Day</i>

Madinn

Madinn	<i>The Morning</i>
Eridh na Gréine	<i>The Sun-rising</i>
Meadhoin Lá, Tra Nóna	<i>Mid-day or Noon</i>
Roimh mheadhoin La	<i>The Fore-noon</i>
Dé mheadhoin La	<i>The After-noon</i>
Feiscair	<i>The Evening</i>
Luighe na Gréine	<i>The Sun-setting</i>
Eatair-sholus, Comhir- thrá-na-hoidhche	} <i>The Twilight</i>
Forair, Caithris	
Meadhoin-oidhche	<i>A Watch by Night</i>
Seachmhuin	<i>Mid-night</i>
Didomhnich	<i>A Week</i>
Diluain	<i>Sunday</i>
Dimáirt	<i>Munday</i>
Diciadaoine	<i>Tuesday</i>
Diardaoin	<i>Wednesday</i>
Dihaoine	<i>Thursday</i>
Diafathuirne	<i>Friday</i>
Uine dho Lá	<i>Saturday</i>
Uine thrí Lá	<i>Two Days Space</i>
Uine cheithair Lá	<i>Three Days Space</i>
Mi, Míos	<i>Four Days Space</i>
Gimhàir, no a Mi- deidhonnach don Gheamhraidh	} <i>A Month</i>
Feabhra, no anciad Mí- don Errack	
A Márt, no an Mí meadhanich don Errack	} <i>January</i>
Aibrean, no an Mí-deid- honnach don Errack	
A Mádh, a Bheltinn, no an-ciad-mhi-don- tshamhradh	} <i>February</i>
	} <i>March</i>
	} <i>April</i>
	} <i>May</i>

Giuin, Ogmhi, no a Mí- meadhonach an Tshamhraidh	} June
Buidhe-mhí, no a Mí- deidhannach an Tshamhraidh	} July
Ogust, no an ciad Mhí- don Fhóbhar	} August
A Seachmhí, no an Mí- meadhonach an Fhobhair	} September
An Tochdmhí, no an Mí-deidhonnach an Fhobhair	} October
A Naomhí no an ciad- mhi-don Gheamhraidh	} November
An Deichmhi, no an Mí-meadhanach an Gheamhraidh	} December
Uine a dhá Mhíos	Two Months Space
Uine a thrí Mios	Three Months Space
Uine a shéa Mios	Six Months Space
Am, Seifoin	A Season
An Tearrach	The Spring
An Samhradh	The Summer
An Fobhair	The Harvest
An Geamhridh	The Winter
An Comhfhadthrá Errich	The vernal Equinox
An Comhfhadthrá Fobhair	} The autumnal Equinox
An Ghrianstad, no an Seasghrian Samhridh	} The Summer Solstice
An Ghrianstad, no an Se- asghrian Geimhraidh	} The Winter Solstice
Bliaghann	A Year
Bliaghna go leth	A Year and a Half
	Bliaghna

Bliaghna a Léuma	<i>A Leap Year</i>
Uine da Bhliaghna	<i>Two Years Space</i>
Uine a thrí Bliaghna	<i>Three Years Space</i>
Uine a cheithair Bliaghna	<i>Four Years Space</i>
Uine a chuige Bliaghna	<i>Five Years Space</i>
Uine a shé Bliaghna	<i>Six Years Space</i>
Uine a sheachd Bliaghna	<i>Seven Years Space</i>
Uine a Dheich Bliaghna	<i>Ten Years Space</i>
Aos Duine	<i>A Man's Age</i>
Aos, no Ceudbliaghna	<i>A hundred Years</i>
Annaladh	<i>A Date of Time</i>
A Niu, an Diudh	<i>To-day</i>
A Ne, an Dé	<i>Yesterday</i>
O chuinn trí Lá	<i>Three Days ago</i>
O chuinn cheithair La	<i>Four Days ago</i>
O chuinn chuige La	<i>Five Days ago</i>
O chuinn féa Lá	<i>Six Days ago</i>
An La roimhe	<i>The Day before</i>
An La nadheídh	<i>The Day after</i>
A chuile Lá, Gach Lá	<i>Every Day</i>
A Máirich	<i>To-morrow</i>
Dá La uaidhe fo	<i>Two Days hence</i>
Lá féille, La naomhtha	<i>A holy Day</i>
La oibreach, no Déanadais	<i>A working Day</i>
La seachantich no Cór	<i>A dismal Day</i>
La Aidhnairachd no Tagairtais	<i>A pleading Day</i>
La mishealbhach go Aidh- hnaraichd no go Tagra	<i>A Day on which it is un- lawful to plead</i>
A Nollig	<i>Christmas or Yule</i>
Cáisc	<i>Easter-day</i>
Caingis, Cingis	<i>Whitsunday</i>
An fhéill Mártaunn	<i>Martinmas</i>
Míolachan, Calinder	<i>An Almanack or Progno- stication</i>
Uairidair gloine	<i>An Hour-glass</i>

Uairidair Gréine, Grianchloch	} <i>A Sun-dial</i>
Failéufiche an Ghri- anuairidair no Clag- mhéar	} <i>The Stile of a Dial</i>
Uairidair cluig, Clag- uairidair	} <i>A Clock or Knock</i>
Uairidair Láimhe, Bhaitse	<i>A Watch</i>
Clagmhear, Corrag no Lamh an Uairidair	} <i>The Hand of a Clock</i>
Chluig	
Cudthrim an Uairidair	<i>The Poise or Pace</i>

LXXVIII. *Do Thaobh Chluichinnin.* Of Plays.

Cluiche	<i>A Play or Game</i>
Caithamhaimsrach, Tearischuidachd	} <i>Sport or Pastime</i>
Taisbonadh, Sealladhan- nosach	} <i>A Pageant or Show</i>
Déidag Cloinne bige, Ailligan no Srannan	} <i>Barbles, or Childrens Rattles</i>
Tape	<i>A Top</i>
Sciurfe	<i>A Scourge</i>
Spadag, Smalag, Speach	<i>A Fillip or Penty</i>
Ball-coise, Liaroid-coite	<i>A Foot-ball</i>
Ball-Láimhe, Liaroid- Láimhe	} <i>A Hand-ball</i>
Ball-goufa, Ball-leathair	<i>A Golf-ball</i>
Camman, Bachuill, uimanaiche	} <i>A Club</i>
An Pianair	<i>The Teaz</i>
An Pealístair	<i>The Quoit or Penny-stone</i>
An Cailife	<i>The Keals or Nine-pins</i>
An Teinischúirt	<i>A Tinnis-court</i>
Faiche Boularachd	<i>A Bowling-green</i>

Lenabh Liudhach	<i>A Puppet or Baby</i>
Fear Cluich le fearabh } Bréige	<i>A Puppet-player</i>
Raccaid	<i>A Racket</i>
Ball, Peiler	<i>A Bowl</i>
Cusbair, Ceannbárach	<i>A Jack</i>
Peiler-iaruinn	<i>An Iron-bullet</i>
Cluiche na Billiardin	<i>The Billiards</i>
Clár-Bhilliardin	<i>The Billiard-table</i>
Camman no Bachuill } Bhilliardin	<i>A Billiard-club</i>
Ball-Bhilliardin	<i>A Billiard-ball</i>
Calichárcain, Gleiccen	<i>A Shittle-cock or Clecking</i>
Clár an Arcchilioch no } a Ghleiceain	<i>A Battle-door or Clecking-board</i>
Cartin	<i>Playing Cards</i>
Dísne	<i>A Die or Dice</i>
Díslén, an Turachairiche, } Bosce Dhísnín	<i>A Dice-box</i>
Taimhlisg	<i>A Pair of Tables</i>
Bord-sheifs	<i>A Chefs-board</i>
Fear féoirnna	<i>A Chefs or Table-man</i>
Cluich ar Sheifs	<i>The Game at Chefs</i>
Cluiche no iomairt nan } Dammichin	<i>The Draughts or Damms</i>
Comhchéarrach	<i>A Play-fellow</i>
Gibht, Gibteachos, Gitamis	<i>A Gift</i>
Neodhar-ghift, Sainfel	<i>A Newyear's Gift or Hansel</i>
Crannchar	<i>A Lottery</i>

LXXIX. Do Thaobh acfuin Cluìl. Of Musical Instruments, &c.

Céol	<i>Musick</i>
Comsheim	<i>Harmony</i>
Binnis, oirfid	<i>Melody</i>

Oran	<i>A Song or Ballad</i>
Búrdan	<i>A Lampoon</i>
Fedan no Fluit	<i>A Flute or Pipe</i>
Fidaig, Fedag no Gaill- fhedan	} <i>A Flagellet or Whistle</i>
A Phib Hoboi	
Píb mhálaid	<i>A Hoboy</i>
Stoc, Trompaid	<i>A Bag-pipe</i>
Cruit, Tiompan	<i>A Trumpet</i>
Oragain	<i>A Cymbal</i>
Bíornileis, Oidhchéol	<i>A Pair of Organs</i>
Dulcimar	{ <i>Virginals, or Pair of Vir-</i> <i>ginals</i>
Sacbhúitis	
Cláirsach	<i>A Dulcimer</i>
Fídhall	<i>A Sackbut</i>
Béis	<i>A Harp</i>
Troumpe	<i>A Violin or Fiddle</i>
Téud	<i>A Bass Viol</i>
Bogha fíole	<i>A Trump</i>
Pinne no Cochair fíole	{ <i>A Lute, Harp, or Fiddle-</i> <i>string</i>
Fear Cúil	
Píbaire	<i>A Fiddle-stick</i>
Píhaire píbe mailaidh	<i>A Fiddle-pin</i>
Stocair Trompadair	<i>A Musician</i>
Cláirseir	<i>A Pipe</i>
Cháirseir a sheinnis óran,	<i>A Bag-piper</i>
no churis le Cláirsich	<i>A Trumpeter</i>
Fíodhler	<i>A Harper</i>
	<i>A singing Harper</i>
	<i>A Violer or Fiddler</i>

LXXX. *Do Tbaobh Urrachin & Inide naomoth,*
 &c. *Of Sacred Persons, Places, &c.*

Faighe	<i>A Prophet</i>
Sagart	<i>A Priest</i>

Ardshagart

Ardshagart	<i>A High Priest</i>
Lebhitach	<i>A Levite</i>
Easball no Absdal	<i>An Apostle</i>
Sosgealiche	<i>An Evangelist</i>
Príomhathair	<i>A Patriarch</i>
Easbuig	<i>A Bishop or Prelate</i>
Príomhaigh	<i>A Primate</i>
Ardeasbuig	<i>An Archbishop</i>
Deadhan	<i>A Dean</i>
Prebendair	<i>A Prebendary</i>
Pearson	<i>A Parson</i>
Minisdeir	<i>A Minister</i>
Seiplin	<i>A Chaplin</i>
Preasbitair	<i>A Presbyter</i>
Foirfach, Eilteir	<i>An Elder</i>
Déicin	<i>A Deacon</i>
Fear a sheinn no thogail } Shalm	<i>A Precentor or Reader</i>
Cléirach Eaglais	<i>A Sexton or Beadle</i>
Páp, Easbuig Cathrich } na Roímhe	<i>A Pope</i>
Cardinal, togha, an Pápe	<i>A Cardinal</i>
Abba	<i>An Abbot</i>
Manach	<i>A Monk</i>
Brathair Bocht	<i>A Friar</i>
Caillach dhubh	<i>A Nun</i>
Díthreimhach	<i>A Hermite</i>
Fear turis, Turusan	<i>A Pilgrim</i>
Eaglais, Téampull	<i>A Temple or Church</i>
Mainisteir Chaillich dubha	<i>A Convent or Nunnery</i>
Caibal	<i>A Chappel</i>
Inid na feirbheise san } Eaglais	<i>The Chancel or Quire</i>
Abbaid	<i>An Abbey</i>
Altair	<i>An Altar</i>
Cubaid, Crannag	<i>A Pulpit</i>

Suighechan no Inid	}	<i>A Desk or Pew</i>
Suigheann an Eaglais, Dasce		
Beistrí, Naomhthaisce		<i>A Vestry</i>
Troraid no Stióbol		<i>A Belfry or Steeple</i>
Clag mor		<i>A great Bell</i>
Clag beg, Lámhchlag, Cluigin	}	<i>A little Bell</i>
Teanga a Chluig		<i>A Bell-clapper</i>
Gárradh na Heaglais an tinid aullige, cladh, rélic	}	<i>A Church-yard or Burial-place</i>
Uaidh		<i>A Grave</i>
Leac Uadhach		<i>A Grave-stone</i>
Tunga, Tuamba		<i>A Tomb</i>
Crócharbid, Císde mairbh		<i>A Bier, Coffin or Dead-chest</i>
Corpléin, Taiscéadach	}	<i>A Winding-sheet</i>
Líoneadach		
Brónbhrat, Bratbróin	}	<i>A Hearse-cloth, or Mort-cloth</i>
Lámhspeic		<i>A Hand-speck</i>
Tórrthadh, Tíolacadh ollanachadh	}	<i>A Funeral or Burial</i>
Marbhroinn, Tuirthamh		<i>An Epitaph</i>
Uirnaigh, no Séirbheis choitcheann na Heaglais	}	<i>A Liturgy</i>
Searmoin		<i>A Sermon</i>
Grund an teaguisg		<i>A Text</i>
Uirnidh		<i>A Prayer</i>
Alltachadh, Tabhirtbuichis		<i>A Grace</i>
Oran naomhtha, no Salm		<i>A Psalm</i>
Fona naomhtha no Ledan		<i>A Hymn or Litany</i>
Ainteim		<i>An Anthem</i>
Jobairt		<i>A Sacrifice</i>
Sacrameid		<i>A Sacrament</i>
Baistadh		<i>Baptism</i>

Suipair an Tieghearna	<i>The Lord's Supper</i>
An Deachamh	<i>The Tithes</i>
Bachuill Easbuig	<i>A Crozier or Bishop's Staff</i>
Ceannbhàrr Easbuig	<i>A Mitre</i>
Casog	<i>A Cassock</i>
Léin eifrinn, Surplis	<i>A Surplice</i>
Parroiste, Sgiorachd	<i>A Parish</i>
Parroiste Easbuige	<i>A Diocese</i>
Comhairle ghenerailte	<i>A General Council</i>
Ardsheanadh	<i>A General Assembly</i>
Seanadh	<i>A Synod</i>
A Phreasbitri, a seanadh is íosse	} <i>A Presbytery</i>
Séissóin Eaglais no Sgíor- rachd	
	} <i>A Kirk-Session</i>

LXXXI. *Do Thaobh Luings* Of Shipping.

Long	<i>A Ship</i>
Camhlach, Plod	<i>A Fleet or Navy</i>
Longchogidh	<i>A Man of War</i>
Frigairt	<i>A Frigate</i>
Long Spúinnidh no Comhairtich	} <i>A Privateer</i>
Longmharfontachd	
Longfhada	<i>A Merchant-man</i>
Longfhada an Admirail	<i>A Galley</i>
Scothlong	<i>The Admiral Galley</i>
Barca	<i>A Yacht or Fly-boat</i>
Pinais no Bíte aighair	<i>A Bark</i>
Ethair, Calidh, no Coitte	<i>A Barge or Pinnace</i>
Ethair iasgair	<i>A Boat or Coble</i>
Scuileir no Cari	<i>A Fisher-boat</i>
Scoth Géola	<i>A Sculler or Wherry</i>
Ethair aishig	<i>A Skiff or Yoal</i>
Drim diorich na Luinge	<i>A Ferry-boat</i>
	<i>The Keel of a Ship</i>

Biordhubh na Luinge	<i>The Stem</i>
An Toisfach, no Caistel toisich na Luinge	} <i>The Prow or Fore-castle</i>
An Tilidh, Deiridh, an Caistel deiridh	
A Stiuir, a Falbhadair	<i>The Rudder or Helm</i>
Undais na Luinge	<i>The Capstand or Wind-beam</i>
An Tuimpe, a Phib- thaoisgaidh	} <i>The Pump</i>
An Loutta no Clar uachd- rach na Luinge	
A Saitse	<i>The Hatches</i>
Na Totanna	<i>The Rowers Seat</i>
A Seólchrann, an Crann	<i>The Mast</i>
An Crann Spreoide	<i>The Bolt-sprit</i>
Séol	<i>A Sail</i>
An tshlatshúile	<i>A Sail-yard or Roe</i>
A Chrannag	<i>The Round-top or Orlap</i>
A Suaichintis	<i>The Flag or Streamer</i>
Acfuinn Luinge	<i>The Tackling of a Ship</i>
Staidhinnin Luinge	<i>The Staves of a Ship</i>
Róp, Ball, Coilpen	<i>A Rop or Tow</i>
Cábla, Muirtheúd	<i>A Cable</i>
Ball cluaishe no Sgóide	<i>A Sheat-rope</i>
Ball Langaistiche, no Langais	} <i>A Towing-rope</i>
Ulog	
Acair	<i>A Pulley</i>
Fleodruinn	<i>An Anchor</i>
Creigair	<i>A Buoy</i>
Fáridh	<i>A Grapple</i>
Rámh	<i>A Ladder</i>
Liodh ráimhe	<i>An Oar</i>
Bac no Bache	<i>The Blade of an Oar</i>
Alach rámhe	<i>A Thowl or Thaw</i>
Geadha	<i>A Bank of Oars</i>
	<i>A Boat-pole or Sting</i>

Leabba fhairge, no	}	<i>A Hammock or Sea-bed</i>
Leabba chroichte		
Eidarbhacain		<i>The Space between the Oars</i>
Bechd no Compais Marich		<i>A Seaman's Compass</i>
Gáirchath na Marichin		<i>The Seaman's Shout</i>
Nós Luingais		<i>A Dock for Ships</i>
Cath no Blár fairge		<i>A Sea-fight</i>
Bristidh Luingis		<i>A Ship-wreck</i>
Luchd Luingidh		<i>A Ship Loading</i>
Maighistair Luinge		<i>The Master of a Ship</i>
Balaíde		<i>Ballast</i>
Marich		<i>A Mariner or Seaman</i>
Scibbadh na Luinge		<i>The Ship Crew</i>
Scibber Luinge na fear íuil		<i>The Pilot or Skipper of a Ship</i>
Caiptin Luinge		<i>The Captain of a Ship</i>
Saor Luinge		<i>A Ship-wright</i>
Rámhiche		<i>A Rower</i>
Fear Aishig		<i>A Ferry-man</i>
Fear ata gabhail Aishig		<i>A Passenger</i>
Faridh		<i>Fraight for Passage</i>
Soighdaire fairge		<i>Sea-Soldiers</i>

LXXXII. *Do Thaobh Soighdairachd no*
Cogaidh. Of Warfare.

Neithe a bheanis do	}	<i>Warfare</i>
Chogadh		
Cogadh		<i>War</i>
Sith no Síochaimh		<i>Peace</i>
Einach, Oinach Fossadh,	}	<i>A Truce</i>
no Stad ré uaire o		
Chogaidh		
Einach goirid		<i>A short Truce</i>
Comhcheangil, Léig		<i>A League</i>
Comhstrith, Tuafaid,	}	<i>A Broil or Quarrel</i>
Taboid		

Buscaid

Buscaid, Broiladh	<i>A Bustle</i>
Culmhútaírachd, Eri ^g he amach go huaígnach an adhaigh dhaoín ata os bhuir Cionn	<i>Mutiny</i>
Litir ghrinniche, no Shaleinse	<i>A Garter or Challenge</i>
Comhrig Deise, Combat	<i>A Duel or Combat</i>
Larum, Caísamachd fairichadh go dul a Narmabh	<i>An Alarm</i>
Sceirmis	<i>A Skirmish</i>
Blár no Machaire	<i>A Battle or Fight</i>
Buaidhlárich, Lamha- nuachdar, Lathair	<i>A Victory</i>
Sásmhort, Cosgrach	<i>A Massacre</i>
Craobhchosgair	<i>A Trophy</i>
Cathreim	<i>A Triumph</i>
Teichadh, Maim	<i>A Flight</i>
Tearmun, Diduinn	<i>A Refuge</i>
Couthartach, Plundruinn	<i>A Prey or Booty</i>
Spúinnadh Argain	<i>Spoil</i>
Séise, Uimedhruidadh Léigeis	<i>A Siege</i>
Striocadh	<i>A Surrender</i>
Príosonach gioll, Braigh- den táiris	<i>A Hostage</i>
Námhid, Bíodhbhe	<i>An Enemy</i>
Tír-námhad	<i>An Enemy's Country</i>
Pas no Fórluch	<i>A Pass or Foreloof</i>
Focull an Airme, Ciall chogair	<i>A Watch-word</i>
Sluaidh, Neart an Ríge	<i>Forces</i>
Armait	<i>An Army</i>
Lámh dheas an Airm	<i>The Right-wing</i>
Lámh chlí an Airm	<i>The Left-wing</i>

Corp an Airm		<i>The main Body</i>
A Fronta, no Toisach an Airm	}	<i>The Front</i>
An Rídhir, no Deiradh an Airm	}	<i>The Rere</i>
Taobh no Slios an Airm		<i>The Flank</i>
Sluadh-coise		<i>The Infantry or Foot-forces</i>
Marshluadh		<i>The Cavalry or Horsemen</i>
Bragáade		<i>A Brigade</i>
Réisimaid		<i>A Regiment</i>
Brattailloín choisaichin		<i>A Battalion of Foot</i>
Cuidach choisaichin		<i>A Company of Foot</i>
Trúp Each		<i>A Troop of Horse</i>
Sreath no Renc		<i>A Rank</i>
A foil, no an Tshreath- air Daimhnid	}	<i>A File</i>
Feachd Baile mhóir ata ga noilenachadh ar Laimhsichadh Arme	}	<i>The trained Bands</i>
Cúlearolis Sluaidh		<i>A Reserve</i>
Fór líonadh Airm		<i>A Recruit</i>
Déachínn Arma, Sárídh Arma	}	<i>A Muster or Rendezvous</i>
Aite mustair, Aite dféachuinn no go tarruing suas Airm	}	<i>A Mustering-place</i>
Togail Shoighdarin		<i>A Levy</i>
Fúdair as Luaidhe, Storas Cogidh	}	<i>Ammunition</i>
Innlidh no biadh Each		<i>Forrage</i>
Bagaifde, Airnis		<i>Baggage</i>
Paidhidh Soighdeir		<i>A Soldier's Pay</i>
Frecidan		<i>A Guard or Watch</i>
Gáird perfonta an Rígh		<i>The Life-guard</i>
Bratich, Meirghe		<i>A Banner or Standard</i>
Drumma		<i>A Drum</i>

Galla-dhrumma	<i>A Kettle-drum</i>
Airm	<i>Arms</i>
Armighachd	<i>Armour</i>
Ceann-bheirt, Clogid	<i>An Helmet or Head-piece</i>
Lúirich chogidh	<i>{ A Brigandine or Coat of Mail</i>
Cóta-Buffa	<i>A Buff-coat</i>
Eididh uchda	<i>A Breast-plate</i>
Góirfeid, Eididh múinel	<i>A Gorget</i>
Eididh Calape	<i>Greaves</i>
Lamhunn iarainn, Eididh lámh	<i>} A Gauntlet</i>
Sgiath, Targaid	<i>A Shield or Target</i>
Crún, Copan, no Ubhull na Sgéithe	<i>} The Boss of a Shield</i>
Cóta Soighdair	<i>A Soldier's Cassock</i>
Crap-saic	<i>A Knap-sack</i>
Ball-airm	<i>A Weapon</i>
Batta	<i>A Staff or Batton</i>
Gath no Sleadh	<i>A Dart or Javelin</i>
Sleadh chorrnach	<i>A barbed Javelin</i>
Claodhamh, no Cloidhamh	<i>A Sword</i>
Cloidhamh crom, Siapla	<i>A Scimitar or Shabble</i>
Duille no Truaille	<i>A Scabbard</i>
Cramhbard, no Crampaid	<i>The Chape or Crampet</i>
Gearrascian, Cuinseir no Bidag	<i>} A Dagger, Whinger or Durk</i>
Roibhne, Lanse, no Gath Cogidh	<i>} A Lance</i>
Albard, Tailebairt	<i>A Halbert</i>
Píc, no Gath	<i>A Pike or Spear</i>
Crann píce, no Gatha	<i>A Pike or Spear-staff</i>
Rinn no calg airm	<i>The Point of a Weapon</i>
Eachghuin	<i>Caltrops</i>
Bogha	<i>A Bow</i>
Sreng bogha, Taiféid	<i>A Bow-string</i>

Cuibhrinn bogha	<i>A Bow-case</i>
Saighad	<i>An Arrow</i>
Balg Saighad	<i>A Quiver</i>
Eidadh Gáirden	<i>A Bracelet</i>
Crann Tábhúill	<i>A Sling</i>
Croisbhogha	<i>A Cross-bow</i>
Gunna	<i>A Gun</i>
Gunna mór, Canon	<i>A great Gun or Canon</i>
Moscaid, Guna farfuing	<i>A Musquet</i>
Carabin, Gunna Marcaich	<i>A Carbine</i>
Daga, Píostil	<i>A Pistol</i>
Bóma	<i>A Bomb</i>
Peleir	<i>A Bullet or Ball</i>
Fúdair Gunna	<i>Gun-powder</i>
Fadadh cluaise, maitse	<i>A Match</i>
Scrodha, no beaft gunna	<i>A Worm or Drawer</i>
Campa	<i>A Camp</i>
Campa geimhridh	<i>A Winter-camp</i>
Cartealin geimhridh	<i>Winter-quarters</i>
Búth-cogidh, Pubull, Pailliuin	} <i>A Tent or Pavilion</i>
Pailliuin an Tshenerail	
Rampair no Badhon	<i>The General's Tent</i>
Trainse	<i>A Rampier or Bulwark</i>
Garistón, Daingionn	<i>A Trench</i>
Caisteal	<i>A Garrison</i>
Drochaid thógalich, no tharruinge	} <i>A Castle</i>
Eircchomhla	
Obair-uchde	<i>A Draw-bridge</i>
Arm-thaisge, Tigh	} <i>A Portcullis</i>
stórais an Airm	
Crann togbhalach	<i>A Parapet or Breast-work</i>
	} <i>A Magazine</i>
	<i>A Crane</i>

LXXXIII. *Do Thaobh Urrachin Soighdairoil.* Military Persons.

General Airm	<i>A General of an Army</i>
General Each	<i>A General of the Horse</i>
Lieutennant General	<i>A Lieutenant General</i>
Maidfor General	<i>A Major General</i>
Cóirneal	<i>A Colonel</i>
Lieutennant Cóirneil	<i>A Lieutenant Colonel</i>
Maidfor	<i>A Major</i>
Caipitín	<i>A Captain</i>
An Caipitín a sine	<i>The oldest Captain</i>
Lieutennanta	<i>A Lieutenant</i>
Fear brattich	<i>An Ensign</i>
Fear brattich ar Eachibh	<i>A Cornet</i>
Siárfair	<i>A Serjeant</i>
Corpíler	<i>A Corporal</i>
Drummair	<i>A Drummer</i>
Saighdeair	<i>A Soldier</i>
Saighdeair cum monte	<i>A common Soldier</i>
Comh-shaighdeair	<i>A Fellow-Soldier</i>
Saighdeair coise	<i>A Foot-Soldier</i>
Marcugheach, no Trúpair	<i>A Horseman or Trooper</i>
Saighdeair ina uile	<i>A Soldier in compleat</i>
Armabh	
Sean Saighdeair	<i>An old Soldier</i>
Saighdeair ar faotinn a	<i>A discharged Soldier</i>
cheáda	
Saighdeair ar a Bhrífidh	<i>A disbanded Soldier</i>
Saighdeair gan fholum	<i>A raw Soldier</i>
Gille Saighidair	<i>A Soldier's Boy</i>
Saighdeair Singilte	<i>A Sentinel or Centry</i>
Spíther, Sgúd	<i>A Spy or Scout</i>
Fear a rith as o narm	<i>A Deserter</i>
gan-chead	

Mustir mhaighistair	<i>A Muster-master</i>
Fear a fhaotinn chairte- lin don Arm	} <i>A Quarter-master</i>
Cámpair, Fear shuid- hachadh Campa	
Fear Páidhadh Airm	<i>A Pay-master</i>
Fear Intleachd ar obair chogidh, no Ensenier	} <i>An Engineer</i>
Gunnair	
Moscatiche, Fear Moscaide	<i>A Musqueteer</i>
Fear-píchce	<i>A Pike-man</i>
Fear bogha	<i>An Archer</i>
Fear Crainn tábhúill	<i>A Slinger</i>
Mínner no fear chlod- hach fhloc go féidadh	} <i>A Minor</i>
fuas fúdair	
Fóu tholladair, Fear Clodhaich fou bhalla	} <i>A Pioneer</i>

LXXXIV. *Do Thaobh Marfontachd.* Of Merchandise.

Marfontachd, Malairt	<i>Merchandise</i>
Gnodhach	<i>Business</i>
Barigan	<i>A Bargain</i>
Prís	<i>A Price</i>
Airlis, Peinn Airlife	<i>An Earnest-penny or Arles</i>
Geallbarondis, Geall	<i>A Pledge or Pawn</i>
Airgid ullamh, Airgid Láimhe	} <i>Cash or ready Money</i>
Bann cheangail	
Fiachan, Ainbhfiach	<i>A Bond Obligatory Debt</i>
Féicheamhnach	<i>A Debitor</i>
Fear na Bhfiacha	<i>A Creditor</i>
Riabh airgid	<i>Annualrent or Interest</i>
	<i>Toirtfairis</i>

Toirtfairis Ainbhfioch	{ <i>An Acquittance or Dis-</i> <i>charge</i>
Buannachd	<i>Gain or Advantage</i>
Call	<i>Loss</i>
Cuntis	<i>An Accompt</i>
Leabharcuntis	<i>A Compt-book</i>
Factoir	<i>A Factor</i>
Pàrtiche, fear pàrte	<i>A Partner</i>
Aonmhargadh	<i>A Monopoly</i>
Pachcair, Peidileir	<i>A Pedler or Chapman</i>
Paca, Pachca	<i>A Fardel or Pack</i>
Pascan no Paggaid	<i>A Bundle or Bunch</i>
Lionnsach thrusidh	{ <i>A Pack-cloth</i>
Aodich-pachcidh	
Snàith trussidh, Snàith cainibe	{ <i>A Pack-tbreed or Skaingzie</i>
Margad, Féill, Aonich	<i>A Fair or Market</i>
Meid, Cudtrom, Balaiſte	<i>A Ballance</i>
Scálan, Slioge, Clár tomhis	{ <i>The Scale of a Ballance</i>
An Lámh-lúb	<i>The Handle of a Ballance</i>
Maide meidhe an Crann cobhthromiche	{ <i>The Beam of a Ballance</i>
Teanga meidhe	<i>The Tongue of a Ballance</i>

LXXXV. *Do Thaobh* Cúinnidh. *Of Coins.*

Airgid	<i>Money</i>
Da-pheidhinn	{ <i>A Bodle, Turner or Two-</i> <i>pennies</i>
Doid, Fáirdin	<i>A Farthing</i>
Bonniféa	<i>A Baubie</i>
Scillinn albannach, Da- pheidhinn déug	{ <i>A Penny, Shilling or Twelve-</i> <i>pennies</i>
Trí buinn a Séa	<i>Three half-pence</i>
Tri Scillinnin	<i>Three-pence</i>
Séa Scillinnin	<i>Six-pence</i>

Marig	<i>A Merk</i>
Punt	<i>A Pound</i>
Dolor	<i>A Dollar</i>
Crún	<i>A Crown</i>
Ducaid	<i>A Ducat</i>
Tallan	<i>A Talent</i>
Beartis, Maoin, Saidh- bhrios	} <i>Riches</i>

LXXXVI. *Do Thaobh Chudtromichin, no Chomb-
thromichin. Of Weights.*

Gráinne	<i>A Grain</i>
Scrupill	<i>A Scruple</i>
Draum	<i>A Drachm</i>
Unse	<i>An Ounce</i>
Dá Unse	<i>Two Ounces</i>
Tri Unfachin	<i>Three Ounces</i>
Punt ar Cudrim	<i>A Pound Weight</i>
Ceithair Unfachin	<i>Four Ounces</i>
Cuig Unfachin	<i>Five Ounces</i>
Sea Unfachin	<i>Six Ounces</i>
Seachd Unfachin	<i>Seven Ounces</i>
Ochd Unfachin	<i>Eight Ounces</i>
Naoi Unfachin	<i>Nine Ounces</i>
Deich Unfachin	<i>Ten Ounces</i>
Aon Unse deug	<i>Eleven Ounces</i>
Leth Unse	<i>Half an Ounce</i>
Unse ga leth	<i>An Ounce and a Half</i>
Clach ar Cudrim	<i>A Stone-weight</i>

LXXXVII. *Do Thaobh mhìsair Fadthoibhsich.*
Measures of Length.

Oirleach	<i>An Inch</i>
Léad na Boise	<i>A Hand-breadth</i>

Réis	<i>A Span</i>
Troidh	<i>A Foot</i>
Leth-throidh	<i>Half a Foot</i>
Troídh ga leth	<i>A Foot and a Half</i>
Bannlámh, Lámh-choille	<i>A Cubit</i>
Slat	<i>An Ell or Yard</i>
Aithamh	<i>A Fathom</i>
Céim	<i>A Pace</i>
Stáid	<i>A Furlong</i>
Míle	<i>A Mile</i>
Péirse	<i>A Pearch</i>
Léig, no trí míle	<i>A League</i>

LXXXVIII. Do Thaobh mhísoir chongbhalacha,
no Gabhalacha. Measures of Capacity.

Síola	<i>A Gill</i>
Bodach	<i>A Mutckin</i>
Seipinn	<i>A Chopin</i>
Pinnt	<i>A Pint</i>
Galon	<i>A Gallon</i>
Féoirílan, no Cearabh	<i>A Firlet</i>
Peic	<i>A Peck</i>
Líbin, no an Séthamh	} <i>A Lippie</i>
Cuid déug don	
Fhéoirílan	
Bolla	<i>A Boll</i>
Stráichce, no Stráice	<i>A Stricklefs or Streak</i>

LXXXIX. Do Thaobh na Fréimhuimbair o bhuil
na huile uimbairin a Sruthadh The Cardi-
nal Numbers.

A Haon	<i>One</i>
A Dhá	<i>Two</i>
A Trí	<i>Three</i>
Q	<i>A Ceithair</i>

A Ceithair	<i>Four</i>
A Cúig	<i>Five</i>
A Séa	<i>Six</i>
A Seachd	<i>Seven</i>
A Thochd	<i>Eight</i>
A Naoidh	<i>Nine</i>
A Deich	<i>Ten</i>
A Haon déug	<i>Eleven</i>
A Dhád héug	<i>Twelve</i>
A Trí déug	<i>Thirteen</i>
A Ceithair déug	<i>Fourteen</i>
A Cúig déug	<i>Fifteen</i>
A Séa déug	<i>Sixteen</i>
A Seachd déug	<i>Seventeen</i>
A Hochd déug	<i>Eighteen</i>
A Naoigh déug	<i>Nineteen</i>
A Fichid	<i>Twenty</i>
Tríochad, no Deich ar fhichid	} <i>Thirty</i>
Cearachad, no Da fhichid	
Caogad, no Deich & Da fhichid	} <i>Fifty</i>
Sesgad, no Trí Fichid	
Seachdbhad, no Deich & trí Fichid	} <i>Seventy</i>
Ochdbhad, no Ceithair Fichid	
Nóchad, no Ceithair Fichid sa Deich	} <i>Ninety</i>
Céad	
Dá Chéad	<i>A Hundred</i>
Trí Chéad	<i>Two hundred</i>
Ceithair Chéad	<i>Three hundred</i>
Cuig Céad	<i>Four hundred</i>
Séa Céad	<i>Five hundred</i>
Seachd Céad	<i>Six hundred</i>
	<i>Seven hundred</i>

Ochd Céad	<i>Eight hundred</i>
Naoi Céad	<i>Nine hundred</i>
Míle	<i>A thousand</i>

XC. *Do Thaobh na Nuimhire eagartha.*
Of Ordinal Numbers.

An Cead duine, no rud	<i>The First</i>
An dara duine, no rud	<i>The Second</i>
An treas rud	<i>The Third</i>
An Ceathrabh rud	<i>The Fourth</i>
An Cuigabh rud	<i>The Fifth</i>
An Seasabh rud	<i>The Sixth</i>
An Seachdabh rud	<i>The Seventh</i>
An Tochdabh rud	<i>The Eighth</i>
An Naothabh rud	<i>The Ninth</i>
An Deichamh rud	<i>The Tenth</i>
An Taona rud déug	<i>The Eleventh</i>
An dara rud déug	<i>The Twelfth</i>
An treas rud déug	<i>The Thirteenth</i>
An Ceathrabh rud déug	<i>The Fourteenth</i>
An Cuigabh rud déug	<i>The Fifteenth</i>
An Séathabh rud déug	<i>The Sixteenth</i>
An Séachdabh rud déug	<i>The Seventeenth</i>
An tochdamh rud déug	<i>The Eighteenth</i>
An Naothabh rud déug	<i>The Nineteenth</i>
A Fichida rud	<i>The Twentieth</i>
An Deichamh né fichid	<i>The Thirtieth</i>
An Da fhichida rud	<i>The Fortieth</i>
An Deichabh rud far dha fhichid	} <i>The Fiftieth</i>
An Trí Fichida rud	
An Deichamh rud far thri fichid	} <i>The Seventieth</i>
An Ceithair fichida rud	
An Deichamh rud far a cheithar fichid	} <i>The Ninetieth</i>

An Céadamh rud	<i>The Hundreth</i>
An Dá cheada rud	<i>The Two Hundreth</i>
An trí cheada rud	<i>The Three Hundreth</i>
An Ceithair chéada rud	<i>The Four Hundreth</i>
An Cuig Ceada rud	<i>The Five Hundreth</i>
An Séathabh céada rud	<i>The Six Hundreth</i>
An Seachdabh Céada rud	<i>The Seven Hundreth</i>
An Tochdabh Céada rud	<i>The Eight Hundreth</i>
An Naothabh Céada rud	<i>The Nine Hundreth</i>
A Míle rud	<i>The Thousand</i>

XCI. Do Thaobh na Nuimhire Réimbhriathrach.
Adverbial Numbers

Aon Uair	<i>Once</i>
Dá Uair	<i>Twice</i>
Tri Uairin	<i>Thrice</i>
Ceithair Uairin	<i>Four times</i>
Cuig Uairin	<i>Five times</i>
Séa Uairin	<i>Six times</i>
Seachd Uairin	<i>Seven times</i>
Ochd Uairin	<i>Eight times</i>
Naoth Uairin	<i>Nine times</i>
Deich Uairin	<i>Ten times</i>
Aon Uair déug	<i>Eleven times</i>
Da Uair dhéig	<i>Twelve times</i>
Trí Uairin déug	<i>Thirteen times</i>
Ceithair Uairin déug	<i>Fourteen times</i>
Cuig Uairin déug	<i>Fifteen times</i>
Séa Uaire déug	<i>Sixteen times</i>
Deich Uaire fichid	<i>Thirty times</i>
Da fhiehíd Uair	<i>Forty times</i>
Deich Uairin far dha fhichid	} <i>Fifty times</i>
Tri fichid Uair	
Deich Uairin far thrífhichid	<i>Sixty times</i>
	<i>Seventy times</i>

Ceithair fichid Uair	<i>Eighty Times</i>
Deich Uairin far a cheathair fichid	} <i>Ninety Times</i>
Céad Uair	
Míle Uair	<i>A hundred Times</i>
	<i>A thousand Times</i>

XCII. Do Thaobh uimhir in Reimbbbriathrach
Egair. Adverbial Numbers of Order.

Ar Tús	<i>First</i>
San dara Aite	<i>Secondly</i>
San treas Aite	<i>Thirdly</i>
San chethrabh Aite	<i>Fourthly</i>

XCIII. Do Thaobh na Nuimhire iolmhodhach,
no iolghleusach. Multiplicative Numbers.

Singuilte, no aon fhilte	<i>Single or Onefold</i>
Dá fhilte	<i>Twofold</i>
Tri filte	<i>Threefold</i>
Ceithair filte	<i>Fourfold</i>
Cuig filte	<i>Fivefold</i>
Céad filte	<i>A Hundredfold</i>

XCIV. Do Thaobh na Nuimhire combthromach.
Proportional Numbers.

Singuilte, no Aon	<i>Single or One</i>
Dúbilte, no dha urad	<i>Double</i>
Trípilte, no Thri urad	<i>Triple</i>
A cheithair urad	<i>Quadruple</i>
Séa Uairin na hurid	<i>Six Times as much</i>
Seachd Uairin na hurid	<i>Seven Times as much</i>
Deich Uairin na hurid	<i>Ten Times as much</i>
Céad Uairin na hurid	<i>An hundred Times as much</i>

XCV. *Do Thaobh na Nuimbire roinnphartich.*
Distributive Numbers.

Líon fear is fear	One by One
Líon días is días	Two by two
Líon triur is triur	Three by three
Líon ceathrar is ceathrar	Four
Líon cuigair is cuigar	Five
Líon feisfair is feisfair	Six
Líon feachdnar is feachdnar	Seven
Líon deichnar is deichnar	Ten
Líon fichid is fichid	Twenty
Trio Chad, no deich ar fíhichid	} Thirty
Céad	A Hundred
Da Chéad	Two Hundred
Trí Chéad, &c.	Three Hundred

XCVI. *Do Thaobh Ainiminnin Dhaoine.*
Names of Men.

Adhamh	Adam
Ailen	Allan
Alisdair	Alexander
Aindra	Andrew
Aonghis	Angus
Gillasbuig	Archibald
Art, Arst	Arthur
Bartolemi, Partholan, no Parlan	} Bartholomew
Bearnard	Bernard
Tearlach	Charles
Gillecríofd	Christopher
Calen	Colin
Donuill	Daniel
Dábhi	David

Domhnall

Domhnall	<i>Donald</i>
Eidard	<i>Edward</i>
Eoghan, Euin	<i>Ewen</i>
Frainc	<i>Francis</i>
Freideric	<i>Frederick</i>
Séoris, na Deórse	<i>George</i>
Gide-eon	<i>Gideon</i>
Gillebríde	<i>Gilbert</i>
Gilliófa	<i>Gilles</i>
Eachann	<i>Hector</i>
Eanric	<i>Henry or Harry</i>
Aoidh	<i>Hugh or Hew</i>
Sémis	<i>James</i>
Eoin, no Ien	<i>John</i>
Ioseph	<i>Joseph</i>
Cainnach	<i>Kenneth</i>
Laubhrinn	<i>Laurence</i>
Lodi, Luais	<i>Lodowick</i>
Colum, no Gillecalum	<i>Malcolm</i>
Marcus	<i>Mark</i>
Martuinn	<i>Martin</i>
Mattha	<i>Matthew</i>
Mattias	<i>Matthias</i>
Michel	<i>Michael</i>
Mungan	<i>Mungo</i>
Murchadh	<i>Murdoch</i>
Neachcal	<i>Nicol</i>
Niall	<i>Niel</i>
Ringein	<i>Ninian</i>
Tormod	<i>Norman</i>
Oilibhéris	<i>Oliver</i>
Pádricc	<i>Patrick</i>
Páil, no Pául	<i>Paul</i>
Pedair	<i>Peter</i>
Philip	<i>Philip</i>
Cuintin, Caoinein	<i>Quintin</i>

Ruifhard	<i>Richard</i>
Roibert, Rob	<i>Robert</i>
Ruairi	<i>Roderick</i>
Somhairle	<i>Samuel</i>
Sim, no Simon	<i>Simon</i>
Steaphan	<i>Stephen</i>
Tómas	<i>Thomas</i>
Bhaltir	<i>Walter</i>
Uilliam	<i>William</i>
Sachair	<i>Zachary</i>

XCVII. *Ainiminnin Bhan.* Names of Women.

Agnes	<i>Agnes</i>
Aimil	<i>Amely</i>
Anna	<i>Anne</i>
Barbara	<i>Barbara</i>
Beitres	<i>Bettrice</i>
Caristian	<i>Christian</i>
Sifil	<i>Cicely</i>
Diormhorguill	<i>Dorothy</i>
Ealifaid	<i>Elizabeth</i>
Deadhainm	<i>Eupham</i>
Francag	<i>Frances</i>
Girfal	<i>Grissel</i>
Elin	<i>Helen</i>
Sine	<i>Jean</i>
Séonaid	<i>Janet</i>
Iofibel	<i>Isabel</i>
Catrine	<i>Catharine</i>
Lucreis	<i>Lucretia</i>
Magdilen	<i>Magdalen</i>
Mariraid	<i>Margaret</i>
Marfili	<i>Marjory</i>
Mári	<i>Mary</i>
Rachuill	<i>Rachel</i>

Rebeca

Rebeca	<i>Rebecca</i>
Sibil	<i>Sibilla</i>
Sophia	<i>Sophia</i>
Siufan	<i>Sufanna</i>
Teodofia	<i>Theodofia</i>
Mór	<i>Marion or Zara</i>
Emhair	<i>Vear</i>
Beathag	<i>Bewk</i>

*COMHCHNUASACH na Feartbbri-
athairfin is gnághthuichde.*

A COLLECTION of the most common
Adjectives, together with their most usual
Abstracts and *Adverbs*.

*Tabhair fa ner, Ga bhuil na Feartbbriothairfin ata ar an
luaidh annsna Duillthaobkibh 28, 29, 30, ar a ligadh
seachid ann so*

Nota, That such *Adjectives* as are mentioned Pages
28, 29, 30, are omitted.

Maith	<i>Good</i>
Olc	<i>Evil</i>
Beg	<i>Little</i>
Naomhtha	<i>Holy</i>
Mi-naomtha, Amfgi	<i>Profane</i>
Ceart	<i>Just</i>
Mi-cheart, aine-ceart	<i>Unjust</i>
Glan, Fíor-ghlan	<i>Pure</i>
Neamh-ghlan	<i>Impure</i>
Diadha	<i>Godly</i>
Neamh-dhiadha, mi- dhiadha	} <i>Ungodly</i>

Cóir, Béusach, no sub- hailcach	} <i>Honest or virtuous</i>
Ainignith	<i>Wicked</i>
Sona, Beannuighthe, Adhmhór	} <i>Blessed or happy</i>
Malluichte	<i>Cursed</i>
Dílios, nó Creidfach	<i>Faithful</i>
Mí-dhílios, ainn-dílios, ana-creidfach	} <i>Unfaithful</i>
Traiterich, meallta	<i>Treacherous</i>
Malla, macanta	<i>Modest</i>
Geanmni	<i>Chaste</i>
Bras	<i>Wanton</i>
Gnúis-narach, aidh-narach	<i>Bashful</i>
Meafarrtha	<i>Sober</i>
Air mhiosg	<i>Drunk</i>
Coinoil, caomhnoil, caomhneafach	} <i>Kind</i>
Doirbh, doriarthichde	<i>Surly</i>
Fuighanndach, tobhartach	<i>Liberal</i>
Stróthoil, anacaitach	<i>Prodigal</i>
Santach	<i>Covetous</i>
Gionach	<i>Greedy</i>
Míthur	<i>Niggardly</i>
Foghlumte	<i>Learned</i>
Neamh-fhoghlumte	<i>Unlearned</i>
Fiofrach	<i>Knowing</i>
Aineolach	<i>Ignorant</i>
Deanadach	<i>Active</i>
Dúbhrachdach, diochiollach	} <i>Diligent</i>
Luddirrtha	<i>Sluggish</i>
Leasc, aidhefeach	<i>Lazy</i>
Diomhaonach	<i>Idle</i>
Codiltach	<i>Sleepy</i>
Cinnta, Cinntach	<i>Sure</i>

Neamh-chinntach	<i>Unsure, uncertain</i>
Teagmhach, agamhail	<i>Doubtfull</i>
Deasfhoclach, deadh- chaintach	} <i>Eloquent</i>
Béulach	<i>Fair-spoken</i>
Caintach, bruidhneach	<i>Talkative</i>
Pronnghloirach, briscghloirach	} <i>Pratling</i>
Tlachdmhór	<i>Pleasant</i>
Siothchaintach	<i>Peaceable</i>
Ruainach	<i>Froward</i>
Gaisgoil	<i>Valiant</i>
Gealltach, Tais	<i>Cowardly</i>
Miofnachoil, no Cruaghdalach	} <i>Stout or courageous</i>
Meata, no Lag-chrìodhach	<i>Dastardly or faint-hearted</i>
Faicleach	<i>Warry</i>
Obuinn	<i>Rash</i>
Neamh-bhruailleanach, Feúamhuil	} <i>Calm</i>
Neamh-shuidhichte, Roimb-chel	} <i>Discomposed</i>
Aimidach, Górrach	<i>Foolish</i>
Gan Mhuthichadh, gan Tuigfe	} <i>Blockish</i>
Fabhairach	<i>Favourable</i>
Mi-fhabharach	<i>Unfavourable</i>
Cairdoil	<i>Friendly</i>
Mi-cháirdeil	<i>Unfriendly</i>
Grádhach, Dilis	<i>Dear</i>
Cliutach	<i>Famous</i>
Ainimoil, Alloil	<i>Renowned</i>
Morr-aghalach	<i>Majestick</i>
Foghaintach, Fiachach, Luachach	} <i>Worthy</i>
Suarrach, no Drochari	<i>Unworthy</i>

Sliogach, Ligach, Slidhach	} <i>Sly, Subtle</i>
Cealgach, géurchuifach go mealladh	} <i>Crafty</i>
Cuirteifach, Cuirtoil	<i>Courteous</i>
Tuaitoil, Bodachoil	<i>Clownish</i>
Barbirra	<i>Barbarous</i>
Suairce, Siofolt	<i>Civil</i>
Feargach, angrach	<i>Angry</i>
Aithghearr, Frithaire, Friotalach	} <i>Passionate</i>
Aidhairach, Aoibhnach, Eibhinn	} <i>Glad</i>
Dubhach, trom, muladach	<i>Sad</i>
Tursach, Cianoil	<i>Lamentable</i>
Mear, Sógach, Mira- gach, Macnafach	} <i>Merry</i>
Fuathach, Gráinoil	<i>Hateful</i>
Ni ar a faodair a bhith magadh, ata na ari maguidh	} <i>Ridiculous</i>
Iongantach	<i>Wonderful</i>
Farmadach, Tnúthoil	<i>Envious</i>
Ardanach, Uaibhreach	<i>Proud</i>
Iriosil, Umhail	<i>Humble</i>
Diomhain	<i>Vain</i>
Glóir-mhiannach, mian- nach ar Onoir	} <i>Ambitious</i>
Uasil	<i>Generous</i>
Eudor, Eudmhor	<i>Jealous</i>
Soiller, Sgiamhach, Maifach	} <i>Fair</i>
Grannda, Duaichni	<i>Ugly</i>
Musach, Salach	<i>Nasty</i>
Deas, Gafta	<i>Pretty</i>
Eirachdoil, Ciatoch	<i>Graceful</i>

Sóitheamh	<i>Comely</i>
Laidair	<i>Strong</i>
Lag, Anbhann	<i>Weak</i>
Ard	<i>Tall</i>
Dirach	<i>Straight</i>
Fiar, Cam, Crom	<i>Crooked</i>
Scairtoil, Beochonta	<i>Vigorous</i>
Beathoil, Béodha	<i>Lively</i>
Ullamh	<i>Ready</i>
Maidhenach mall, mall- triallach	} <i>Slow</i>
Ruittach	
Glasdi, Glas-neulach	<i>Ruddy</i>
Fallain	<i>Pale</i>
Sabhailte	<i>Sound or whole</i>
Eceruaidh, Tinn, Eislanta	<i>Safe</i>
Bréoite, Eislaintich	<i>Sick</i>
Réibta, ar a Lot	<i>Sickly</i>
Fad-shaoghalach	<i>Wounded</i>
Béo	<i>Long lived</i>
Marbh	<i>Alive</i>
Nochti, Rúisce, Lomnochd	<i>Dead</i>
Acrach	<i>Naked</i>
Saidhbhair, Pailt, Beartach	<i>Hungry</i>
Aimbeartach, Bochd	<i>Wealthy</i>
Tiugh	<i>Poor</i>
Tana	<i>Thick</i>
Fada	<i>Thin</i>
Leathuinn	<i>Long</i>
Ard	<i>Broad</i>
Domhuinn	<i>High</i>
Fás, Cófith, no falamh } as a Bhroinn	} <i>Deep</i>
Suighuichte, Dogh- luaisfe, Tailoil	
Daingionn	<i>Hollow</i>
	<i>Sollid</i>
	<i>Firm</i>

Rag	<i>Stiff</i>
Comhnárd, Réith	<i>Plain</i>
Mór, Farfúing	<i>Ample, large</i>
Aimhleathuinn	<i>Narrow</i>
Fuascaoilta, Sgaoilte	<i>Loose</i>
Lán	<i>Full</i>
Falamh	<i>Empty</i>
Iomchubhidh	<i>Fit</i>
Mí-iomichubhidh	<i>Unfit</i>
Goirisach	<i>Convenient</i>
Ana-ghoirisach	<i>Inconvenient</i>
Soilleir	<i>Bright</i>
Soluste	<i>Light some</i>
Dealrach, Lonnrach	<i>Glittering</i>
Taitneach re amharc air	<i>Pleasant to behold</i>
Soiller, Glan	<i>Clear</i>
Doilleir, Dorcha	<i>Dark</i>
Duatharach, Dubhtharach	<i>Shady</i>
Grianach	<i>Sunny</i>
Díomhair, Uaigneach	<i>Secret</i>
Ceart, Fíor	<i>True</i>
Falla	<i>False</i>
Lánfhoilleir	<i>Evident</i>
Follaisach, Taisbeanach	<i>Manifest</i>
Tcagmhach, Agoil	<i>Doubtfull</i>
Glan	<i>Clean</i>
Salach	<i>Foul</i>
Géur	<i>Sharp</i>
Anaghéur	<i>Blunt</i>
Appich	<i>Ripe</i>
Lobhtha, grod	<i>Rotten</i>
Amh	<i>Raw</i>
Oilenichte aig an Tígh	<i>Home-bred</i>
Coimheuch, Coigrachoil	<i>Foreign</i>
Coitchionta, Follaisach	<i>Publick</i>
Díomhair	<i>Private</i>

An Taobh a muidh, an lethamuidh	} Outward
An Taobh a ftidh, hal-laistigh	} Inward
Ar Chriochamh áite, fan chomhchrioch	} Bordering upon
Fagisg do Láimh	Near at hand
Fad o Láimh	Far off, distant
Meadhanach	Middle
Deighiannach	Last
Arfí, aoisda	Ancient
Ur, nuadh	New
Tímoil	Timely
Neo-thímoil	Untimely
Amoíl, fan ám cheart	Seasonable
Laithoíl	Daily
An coinne gach Míos	Monthly
An coinne na Bliadhna	Yearly
Marrthunnach, buan	Lasting
Buan-mharrthunnach, Bith-bhuan, Siorruidhe	} Everlasting
Bióchionta	Perpetual
Seargach	Fading
Teichmhach	Fleeting
Ní bhunis do Fheruinn	Belonging to Land
Ní bhunis do Arbhair	Belonging to Corn
Ní bhunis do Aoidichaibh	Belonging to Cloaths
Ní bhunis do Leabhrichabh	Belonging to Books
Ní bhunis do Theine	Belonging to Fire
Sneachdi	Snowy
Teinti	Fiery
Uisgi, no Uisgoil	Watery
Ní bhunis don Aigher, Ailionta	} Airy
Neamhgha	Heavenly
Céiroil, na do Chéir	Of Wax

Mealach, na do Mhile	<i>Of Honey</i>
Bainnach	<i>Of Milk</i>
Do Ghloine	<i>Of Glass</i>
Clochmhar, Clachach	<i>Of Stone</i>
Fuilichdach, Fuiltach	<i>Bloody</i>
Don Uir, don duilach	<i>Dusty</i>
Orrgha, Orrthi	<i>Of Gold</i>
Do Airgaid	<i>Of Silver</i>
Do Unga	<i>Of Brass</i>
Do Fhiodh	<i>Of Wood</i>
Do Uinsionn	<i>Of Ash</i>
Do Phinfhiodh	<i>Of Pine</i>
Do Thaidhbhill	<i>Of Beech</i>
Do Chraoibh-fhige	<i>Of the Fig-tree</i>
Do Ghiubhas	<i>Of Fir</i>
Do Fhiodh-mhalpis	<i>Of Maple</i>
Do Dharach	<i>Of Oak</i>
Do Challtinn	<i>Of Haste</i>
Do Phaiper	<i>Of Paper</i>
Do Mheanmnunn, no do Mhembrum	} <i>Of Parchment</i>
Ar a Bhoutadh	<i>Vaulted</i>
Ar a Bhóitinnachadh	<i>Booted</i>
Ar scedachadh am Purpi	<i>Clad in Purple</i>
Ar a scedachadh an Er- radh Státa no Righ	} <i>Clad in a Robe of State</i>
Air a sgailadh, Aodinn ar fholach	} <i>Masked</i>
Gaothar	<i>Windy</i>
Fearrthuinach, Uisgeoil	<i>Rainy</i>
Ceóthor	<i>Misty</i>
Clochach	<i>Stony</i>
Roimhe achéil le poll, aig a bhuil poll no Lathach ar fheadh	} <i>Muddy</i>
Deachor, Deachmhor	<i>Smoaky</i>

Cudthromach,

Cudthromach, trom le heire no le huallach	} Burdensome
Cunntortach, cunnortach	Dangerous
Spleidhach, fionnsgéulach	Fabulous
Gainifith, do ghainim- hich, lán do ghainimhich	} Sandy
Uisgi	Watery
Beanntach, cnocach	Hilly
Coilltach, coillteamhuil, lán coille	} Woody
Corporrtha, fultmhor, reamhar	} Gross or fat
Súidhor, lán snoidhaich	Sappy
Ni a ghaodair ithche	Eatable
Ni a ghaodair ól, fo-thólte	Drinkable
Ar mhiosc le Fíon	Drunken with Wine
Glan, foiller	Clear
Fuilachdach, fuilach, fuiltuinnach	} Bloody
Caol, anaculach, feoil- theircach	} Lean
Tuarasdaluighte	Hired
Air a dhealbh go fallsa	Forged
Air a chur a riochd rud eil, no ar a dheilbh a cuim Duine féin	} Counterfeit
Tuitimach, ni thig le tuitimis	} Casual
Do Bhric	Of Brick
Ar a ghuibhlan fairis	Transferred
Gráfor	Gracious
Do Chloich Adamaint	Of Adamant
Do Chríostil	Of Crystal
Do Chaddos	Of Lawn
Ni bhunis do Mhoilte heoil	Of or belonging to Mutton
Ni bhuinis do Laothfheoil	Belonging to Veal

Ni bhuinis do Uanfheoil	<i>Belonging to Lamb</i>
Ni bhuinis do Mhennfheoil	<i>Belonging to a Kid</i>
Ni bhuinis do Each	<i>Belonging to a Horse</i>
Ni bhuinis do Afail	<i>Belonging to an Ass</i>
Ni bhuinis do Léoghuinn	<i>Belonging to a Lion</i>
Ni bhuinis do Ghiolaire	<i>Belonging to an Eagle</i>
Ni bhuinis do Ghiadh	<i>Belonging to a Goose</i>
Gle-gheal	<i>Pretty and white</i>
Gle iollagach is rímheach	<i>Somewhat florid and gay</i>
Deitheinach, greadharra	<i>Dainty</i>
Leth, dheas	<i>Pretty, pretty</i>
Ann an cáiliginn meadachd	} <i>Somewhat big</i>
Ann an cáiliginn mórid	
Ann an cáiliginn caoilid	<i>Somewhat small</i>
Ann an cáiliginn crúais	<i>Somewhat hard</i>
Leth mhall	<i>Somewhat slow</i>
Ar a chaohach, ar buil	<i>Raging</i>
A déanamh Torinn no Tartuir	} <i>Making a great Noise</i>
Macnasach	
Smaointinach	<i>Sportive</i>
Iotmhor	<i>Musing</i>
Básachadh	<i>Thirsting</i>
Séanta	<i>A dying</i>
Bóidhach, tlachdmhor	<i>Sacred</i>
Tinn	<i>Fair</i>
Anabhunn	<i>Sick</i>
Garbh	<i>Tender</i>
Saor	<i>Rough</i>
Dubh	<i>Free</i>
Mofach, falach	<i>Black</i>
Caol, tanna dfheoil	<i>Nasty</i>
Mall	<i>Lean</i>
Tric, minic, líonmhor	<i>Slow</i>
Deas, Siansoir	<i>Frequent</i>
	<i>Right or lucky</i>

Cearr, toisgeul, cli, mi-shianfor	} <i>Left or unlucky</i>
Slan, iomlan	<i>Intire</i>
Min, sleamhain, slím	<i>Smooth</i>
Molthach, neamhlióbhta	<i>Rough</i>
Sraicéte, réubta	<i>Torn</i>
Marbhthach	<i>Deadly</i>
Pláidhoil, plaidhach	<i>Pestilent</i>
A bheir Slainte, Fallain	<i>That brings Health</i>
A bheir Cómhnuadh no Cuidichadh	} <i>That brings Help</i>
A ghuibhlanis Eochriche	<i>That carrieth Keys</i>
A ghuibhlanis Cloidh no Olann	} <i>That bears Wool</i>
Sgiathach	<i>That bears Wings</i>
Adhaircach	<i>That bears Horns</i>
Lionta, fáithiach	<i>Full</i>

Soirte Fheartbhriathaire oile. Adjectives of the
3d Declension, 1. Of one Termination.

Furacheir	<i>Watchful</i>
Dírich, no cobhthrom	<i>Even or equal</i>
Claon, cam, míchobh- throm	} <i>Uneven or unequal</i>
Eu-cosmhóil, mí-chosmhóil	<i>Unlike</i>
Aimbeartach, bochd	<i>Poor</i>
Forrthunnach, síolor	<i>Fruitful</i>
Suarrach, mighnéamhoil	<i>Base</i>
Ar teachd go Aois	<i>Ripe of Age</i>
Ar aon Dath	<i>Of the same Colour</i>
Caochlaidach an Dath, Ioldhathach, Neulchurich	} <i>Changing Colour</i>
Cuimhnach	<i>Mindful</i>
Tríchorpach	<i>Three-bodied</i>

Callda, no calla	<i>Tame</i>
Beartach	<i>Rich</i>
Míghéur, aimhgheur	<i>Blunt</i>
Luath, siubhlach	<i>Swift</i>
Da Chofach	<i>Two-footed</i>
Fada agus croinn	<i>Long and round</i>
Béo an déidh neach oile	<i>Surviving</i>
Sábhailte, téaruinte	<i>Safe</i>
Aolaisdach, mairnealach	<i>Lazy</i>
Snafor, fgiolta	<i>Neat</i>
Beadí, leamh	<i>Sawcy</i>
Iochdmhor	<i>Merciful</i>
Cumhachdach, neartmhor	<i>Powerful</i>
Mór	<i>Great</i>
Ur	<i>Fresh</i>
Cuthaichte, míchiallach	<i>Mad</i>
Ciollaach	<i>Master of</i>
Michiollach	<i>Not Master of</i>
An Coinneamh, cinn le buathadh, ceannri- thach, ceannchlaon	} <i>Headlong</i>
Comhphártach, no pártach	
Féumach, uiresbhach	<i>Partaker</i>
Falamh, fás	<i>Needy</i>
Gan intleachd, gan déanidas	} <i>Void</i>
Intleachdach, carrach	
A Comhchórdadh, a cordadh, a réitach re chéile	} <i>Dull</i>
Aig Míchórdadh	
Trócairach	<i>Crafty</i>
Sean, aofda	} <i>Agreeing</i>
Gabhaltach, comasach ar ní fhólum no dheanamh	
	<i>Disagreeing</i>
	<i>Merciful</i>
	<i>Old</i>
	} <i>Capable</i>

Caidhtach, enamhthach	<i>Wasting</i>
Measach, síolor, torr- thuinnach	} <i>Fruitfull</i>
Meallta, failloil	<i>Deceitfull</i>
Sluggach, míolltach, ígríosach	} <i>Devouring</i>
Ceannlaidair, ragmhuin elach	} <i>Stubborn</i>
Eafachdach	<i>Effectual</i>
Dannarrdha, diorrasach, doirbh	} <i>Froward</i>
Sona	<i>Happy</i>
Luath, díon	<i>Swift</i>
Buadhach, buadhoil	<i>Victorious</i>
Aniochdor, míthlusor	<i>Cruel</i>
Ruainach, garg	<i>Fierce</i>
Siubhlach	<i>Swift</i>
Fiadhich, coillteamhuil	<i>Savage</i>
Cinealta, fuairc	<i>Gentle</i>
Soirbh, chum bhith caint ris, sochomhradhach	} <i>Affable</i>
Neamhphriosil, beg- luachach	} <i>Cheap or vile</i>
Goirrid, gearr	<i>Short</i>
Mór	<i>Great</i>
Caol, fanlonta	<i>Small</i>
Milis, blasda	<i>Sweet</i>
Ar dul a mutha, lotha	<i>Rotten</i>
Dubhach, tromdha	<i>Sad</i>
Laidair	<i>Strong</i>
Mall	<i>Slow</i>
Lag	<i>Weak</i>
Séamh, ciunn	<i>Mild</i>
Tómonta, midhealbhach	<i>Rude</i>
Aniocor, borb, fuiltach	<i>Cruel</i>
Tarbhach	<i>Profitable</i>

Lúthor, iomfhuaifgaoil- tach	} Nimble
Sotheaguisgte	Docile
Furafda, íoirbh	Easy
Fanlonta, cneisní	Slender
Cosmhoil, coltach	Like
Iosil	Low
Gránnda, duaichni	Ugly
Falamh, fás	Empty
Anacneasda, aidbhoil	Cruel
Suilmhir	Cheerfull
Inchomharrichte, infhaicfinach	} Notable
Téaruinte	Safe
Neamhgha	Heavenly
Talmhi	Earthly
Gaolach, grádach, árrighaoil	} Lovely
Iongantach, néonach	Wonderfull
Gan Choimhmeas	Incomparable
Brónach, dubhach, gulach	} Mournfull
Ailltoil, fuathasach, uamhinnach	} Terrible
Géur, goirt	Sharp
Criodhoil, inntinach, aigaintach	} Cheerfull
Iomraitach, mórchliutach	Famous
Fallain	Wholesome
Luath, gléusda, siubhlách	Swift
Ni bheanas do Thalamh comnart	} { Of or pertaining to plain Fields
Ni bheanas do Mharc- fhluaidh	} { Of or belonging to Horse- men
Ni bheanas do Choisichin	Of or belonging to Foot-men

Ni bheanas do Bhoglach *Of or belonging to a bog or fen*
 Ni bheanas do Choilltich *Of or belonging to Wood*

Do Thaobh na Pearsadh no na m Briathaire sin
is gnáththuichte. Examples of the most
 usual VERBS.

Gaol, no grádh a thabhairt	<i>To love</i>
An Talamh a threabhadh	<i>To till the Ground</i>
Cogadh a dhéanamh	<i>to war</i>
Rud a bheannachadh	<i>to bless</i>
Ní a chorbhadh, a-	
dhualadh, no bhre-	} <i>to carve</i>
acadh, no grabhaladh	
Rud a chleath, no cheiltin	<i>to conceal</i>
Eidh-amh, glaoidh, no	} <i>to cry</i>
fgartachd a dhéanamh	
Sguir do rud	<i>to cease</i>
Curam a ghabhail do rud	<i>to care</i>
Neach a choirichadh	} <i>to blame</i>
no achfusanachadh	
Ní a chur ar leth go	} <i>to dedicate</i>
feúm, féanta no	
coisrigte	
Ní a thiolagadh, no a	} <i>to gift</i>
thabhairt seachad do	
gheanmaith	
Dul-ar iomral, ar seach-	} <i>to wander</i>
aran, no ar féabhoid	
Rud fhuadach ar falbh	<i>to chase away</i>
Rud a bhlasad	<i>to taste</i>
Méanan do dhéanamh	<i>to gape</i>
Maodhadh a dhéanamh	<i>to brag</i>
Mionnachadh	<i>to swear</i>
Codhairtich, con-nuail-	} <i>to bark</i>
lich no tafuinn do	
dheanamh	

Rud a cheangal	<i>To bind</i>
Rud a shiladh no shruadh	<i>to flow</i>
Ní mhalairt, no imlaid- achadh	} <i>to change</i>
Snámh a dhéanamh	<i>to swim</i>
Rud a chomhtharrachadh	<i>to mark</i>
Go mbf héarr le neach, neach órdachadh, no ghuidhe ní éiginna bhith mar bu mhiann leis	} <i>to wish</i>
Uirnni do dhéanamh	<i>to pray</i>
Ní ullamhachadh	<i>to prepare</i>
Ní a chiúnachadh no a cheannfachadh	} <i>to appease</i>
Gul, no Caoinadh a dhéanamh	} <i>to weep</i>
Rud a ghiubhlán no iomachar	} <i>to carry</i>
Ní a lúthuinnachadh, no aontachdh	} <i>to allow</i>
Trod a dhéanamh	<i>to flite</i>
Ní a ghlanadh, no sgiuradh	<i>to clear</i>
Ní a cheithair- chearnadh	} <i>to square</i>
Ní fhéodhrich, no fhaidhnachd	} <i>to ask</i>
Ní a ghlasadh	<i>to lock</i>
Rud a gléadhachadh, no choimhad	} <i>to keep</i>
Dóchas, no muinín a bhi aig neach	} <i>to hope</i>
Anail a chur amach, &c.	<i>to breathe</i>
Neach a bhith cuir Fallais de	<i>to sweat</i>
Rud fhéachuinn	<i>to try</i>
Gluasid no trioblaid- chur ar neach	} <i>to disquiet</i>

Ni fhalach	<i>To hide</i>
Seachnadh a dhéanamh	<i>to shun</i>
Neach a ghairm	<i>to call</i>
Dul ar eatal no iotal	<i>to fly</i>
A bhi fáibhair, pailt, no toicach	<i>to abound</i>
Tigh, &c. fhoirgnacg- hadh, no thogal suas	<i>to build</i>
Peacachadh	<i>to sin</i>
Ni' a phríofachadh, no a mheas	<i>to value</i>
Iomachda, gluasid, no dul ar spaidseorachd	<i>to walk</i>
Meisnaich a chur a n neach	<i>to encourage</i>
Neach onorachadh	<i>to honour</i>
Smuainachadh	<i>to think</i>
Neach a phianadh no chéisadh	<i>to torment</i>
Sólas, no toilichisintin a ghabhail an Rud	<i>to delight</i>
Doth ar neach	<i>to doat upon</i>
Ni a réusnach le deasbud	<i>to dispute</i>
Ni a dhúbladh, no a dhéanamh a dha urad	<i>to double</i>
Neach oileamhnachadh, a bheathachadh, no a thogbhail suas	<i>to bring up</i>
Ni a leasachadh	<i>to amend</i>
Dul ar mharcaidhachd	<i>to ride</i>
Silltainn, no fuirach re Rud	<i>to look for</i>
Ne a dheilbh, no a dhéa- namh go ceardamhuil	<i>to frame</i>
Neach a bhith fáruichte, no sgí	<i>to weary</i>
Gein-eamhnadh, no clann aoitinn	<i>to beget</i>

Ni a riaghladh, no a fthiuradh	} To govern
Támh, no cómhni ann Aite	} to dwell
Ni a chuir an agabh, no an teigamh	} to doubt
A bhi ainéolach, no an- fhiosrach	} to be ignorant
Ni aoinn, no a gno- dhachadh le briathrachais, no le faidolachd eile	} to procure
Ni a thaisbonadh, na a nochdadh	} to shew
Ni ath leatadh, no athdhreachadh	} to repair
Ni a sporadh, a bhros- nach, no dheigadh ar aidhairt	} to prick forward
Ni athiarradh, no raidha da uair	} to repeat
Saoirachadh, no saothair do dhéanamh	} to labour
Ni a shaoiradh, fhuasg- ladh no sgaoiladh	} to deliver
Trod a dhéanamh	to scold
Deithbhar luaitheir, no casag a dhéanamh	} to hasten
Freantail, no friothaladh a dhéanamh	} to serve
Neach a bhith na Shoighideir	} to be a Soldier
neach a shíochachadh, no chennfachadh	} to pacify
Séoladh	to sail
Rud innse no aithris	to tell

Neach a ghuidhe no ghachungith	}	<i>To beseech</i>
Ní a tholladh	}	<i>to pierce</i>
Coire no cionta a dhéan- amh	}	<i>to commit</i>
Ní fhagail coitcheann, no puibli	}	<i>to publish</i>
Luachair no caffag a dhéanamh	}	<i>to hasten</i>
Uras no gucag a bhith bristadh amach roimh chraínamh no Lúsamh	}	<i>to bud</i>
Ní a dhiultadh	}	<i>to refuse</i>
Beannachadh dhó, no fáilte a chur ar neach	}	<i>to salute</i>
Ní a dheilbh no a dhéan- amh an cosmulachd rud eile	}	<i>to feign</i>
Aisling, no bruadair aicinn	}	<i>to dream</i>
Argain, sbúinnadh, plunndrinn no robbunn do dhéanamh	}	<i>to rob or spoil</i>
Buaidhthacdh, no lámh anuachdair aotinn	}	<i>to overcome</i>
Sanais, no cogair a tha- bhairt	}	<i>to whisper</i>
Tuislidh a thachairt do neach	}	<i>to stagger</i>
Fulang, gíumhlan, no foighidin a bhi aig neach	}	<i>to endure</i>
Marbhaidh a dhéanamh	}	<i>to kill</i>
Neach a bhualadh	}	<i>to smite</i>
Faire, coibhéad, for- chras no freicidán a dheanamh	}	<i>to watch</i>

Neach a lot, na chreúch-	}	<i>To wound</i>
dadh, no a reúbadh		
Dlúthachadh, druid-	}	<i>to approach</i>
acdh, no teachd a foc-		
hair, no a fogaisc		
Ní a phartachadh		<i>to impart</i>
Ní a smaonichadh		<i>to consider</i>
Neach a mhaslachadh,	}	<i>to disgrace</i>
onair no creideis, a lot		
no a thruailladh		
Eischinealachadh, cinn-	}	<i>to degenerate</i>
tin na smise na shinsire		
Neach a chomhairlachadh		<i>to advise</i>
Neach a dhéanamh fuil-	}	<i>to cheer up</i>
bhir, mer, sólasach,		
Smaoinachadh, no bara-	}	<i>to account of</i>
mhail a thabhairt		
Ní a dhúbladh		<i>to double</i>
Ní a rannfachadh, no	}	<i>to search out</i>
a lorg a mach		
Umhla, urram, omoid,	}	<i>to obey</i>
no géill a thabhairt		
feachad		
Ní a chur an geall, no	}	<i>to pawn</i>
an geall barondis		
Ní a theilgidh síos an	}	<i>to cast head-long</i>
coinne no ndiaidhe		
a chinn		
Ní aig, no aoin ar ais		<i>to recover</i>
Ní a chiallachadh		<i>to signify</i>
Luidhe		<i>to ly</i>
Ní a chállachadh, no	}	<i>to tame</i>
chiunachadh		
Fuaim a dhéanamh		<i>to sound</i>
Torinn, no táirneach	}	<i>to thunder</i>
a dhéanamh		

Ní a thoirmeasg, a bhacadh, no a chrosadh	} <i>To forbid</i>
Marbhadh a dhéanamh	<i>to kill</i>
Ní a ghearradh	<i>to cut</i>
Neach a chuidachadh, thóirin, no a chongnamh	} <i>to help</i>
Ní ól, na a phóite	<i>to drink</i>
Rud a thabhairt do neach	<i>to give</i>
Seafamh	<i>to stand</i>
Ní thuathachadh, gráin a ghabhail	} <i>to abhor</i>
Neach a fhreáil le rud	<i>to afford</i>
Tarcais, spíd, tair, no mimheas a thabhairt do ní	} <i>to despise</i>
Neach a bhith ar a bhualadh no ar a dhochunn	} <i>to be beaten</i>
Neach a bhith ar a dhí-bairt, ar fhógra	} <i>to be banished</i>
Meadil, brosgal, no fodal a dhéanamh	} <i>to flatter</i>
Ní aththarris, no leanailt	<i>to imitate</i>
A bhi re broilich, thruid no re sclábhinn	} <i>to brawl</i>
A bhi re smaonachadh	<i>to think</i>
Spíd no tair a dhéanamh ar neach	} <i>to disdain</i>
Coibhidachd, leanbhuinn, no bhi a fethabh ar neach	} <i>to attend</i>
Díothchuill a dhéanamh	<i>to endeavour</i>
Searmonachadh	<i>to preach</i>
Sholladh, no beachd a ghabhail ar Rud	} <i>to view a Thing</i>

Féasda, no bangaid a	}	<i>To banquet</i>
ghabhail		
Neach a choirachadh	}	<i>to blame</i>
no imdheargadh		
Dáil, no cáird a chur an ní		<i>to delay</i>
Ní a dhéonachadh, no	}	<i>to vouchsafe</i>
íocadh		
A bhith re riaghladh,	}	<i>to rule over</i>
no re maighaisdairachd		
tar neach		
A bhith re fleadhachas,	}	<i>to feast</i>
no re féasfachd		
Ní mhollachadh		<i>to curse</i>
Oglachis, no feirbheis a	}	<i>to serve</i>
dhéanamh		
Laithe taore no féile a	}	<i>to keep Holy-day</i>
chongbhail		
Neach a fháilliunnach-	}	<i>to disappoint</i>
adh ma fhocull neach a		
mhealladh, no bhi ar a		
mhealladh		
Bráid, gadachd no	}	<i>to steal</i>
méirle a dhéanamh		
Glóir a dhéanamh a ní		<i>to boast</i>
Comhgáirdich is a	}	<i>to congratulate</i>
dhéanamh		
Neach a bhith ar a	}	<i>to mistake</i>
roscghalladh		
Iompi, no comhairle a	}	<i>to exhort</i>
thabhairt		
Ní theilgadh, no chairhabh		<i>to shoot</i>
Luidheachan, no lion a	}	<i>to lie in wait</i>
fhuidhachadh tiom-		
chill neacha		
Ní eaidirmhinadh		<i>to interpret</i>
Ní áichaidh, no shéanadh		<i>to deny</i>

Ni a gnodhachadh, no bhuanachde	} To gain
Gleic, no spáirnn do dhéanamh	} to wrestle
Ni a dheilbh go in- tleachdach	} to contrive
Ni a smuanichadh	to meditate
Leidhas a dhéanamh	to cure
Ni a cheannaich	to buy
Bagra dhéanamh	to threaten
Iongnadh a ghabhail	to wonder
Ni a riaghladh	to govern
Muille a dhéanamh	to delay
Airleaicaidh, no iasid a ghabhail	} to borrow
Uine, no faothair a chosg di mhain	} to trifle
Griofadh, no iarraidh go hubhail ar son dé no duine	} to beseech
Congnamh, no cuidi- chadh a dhéanamh	} to help
Póg a thabhairt seachid	to kiss
Ni fhéorich, no fharrid	to ask
A bhi giascach	to fish
Ni fhásachadh, a chreach, no mhillidh	} to waste
Uirnish a dhéanamh	to pray
Ni a chuimhnachadh na chongbail ar mheomhair	} to remember
A bhi an adbaidh rud	to be against
Rannfachadh, no scrúdidh a dhéanamh	} to search
Sólas, no comhfhurtachd a thoirt seachad	} to comfort

Iomachd an léad no an cíon	}	<i>To walk abroad</i>
A bhi feargach, no angrach, a bhi ar chorrich	}	<i>to be angry</i>
Amharis no eadóchas a chur an néach	}	<i>to suspect</i>
Fiaghnis a thogbhail		<i>to witness</i>
Dul ar féathbhaid, no ar feachran	}	<i>to ramble</i>
A bhi a fealg		<i>to hunt</i>
Aradh no onoir a tha- bhairt feachid	}	<i>to worship</i>
A bhi re sgartidhachd, no re liúbhadh	}	<i>to bawl</i>
A bhi teath		<i>to be hot</i>
Dith, no uireasabh a bhi ar neach	}	<i>to want</i>
Fiachan a bhi ar neach		<i>to owe</i>
A bhi doilghefach		<i>to be grieved</i>
Rud a bhi aig Duine, neach a bhi an feilbh	}	<i>to have</i>
A bhi nfalach, fo chleith		<i>to lurk</i>
Robhadh, no fairfonadh a thabhairt feachid	}	<i>to warn</i>
Urchoid, no cron a dhéanamh	}	<i>to hurt</i>
Ni a bholtinnachadh, ni chur an ubhail	}	<i>to smell</i>
Ni a ghat no bhócadh		<i>to swell</i>
An inntin a chlaoínadh, no a legail re ni, a bhi re stuidirrachd	}	<i>to study</i>
Ni a bhi loinnarah, no aittalach	}	<i>to shine</i>

Urram, oigham, no umhlachd a thoirt feachad	} <i>To obey</i>
Neach a thoilachadh	<i>to please</i>
Neach a bhi na thochd, no tosdach	<i>to be silent</i>
Neach a, bhi comasach no neartor	<i>to be able</i>
A bhi easbhidhach, no uireasbhach	<i>to lack</i>
Ni bhi an airde a neartesa sgéimhe	<i>to flourish</i>
Na fiacian a dhrannidh	<i>to grin</i>
A bhi fliuch no tais	<i>to be wet</i>
Dealaradh, no bhi sgeanmnith, glan	} <i>to shine</i>
A bhi bánghlas, glan, neáloch, Uaine	<i>to be pale</i>
A bhi fosgaoilte, foilleir	<i>to lie open</i>
A bhi tosdach, sámhach	<i>to be silent</i>
Ni a theagasc	<i>to teach</i>
Ni a chongbhair	<i>to hold</i>
Ni a mhascadh, no mheascadh	<i>to mix</i>
Ni a rósdadh	<i>to roast</i>
Ni a chur an cleachdadh, no a ghnathachadh	} <i>to abolish</i>
Fás suas	<i>to grow up</i>
Ni ádhrach, a bheathachadh, no móran a dheanamh do ni	} <i>to cherish</i>
Ni a ghluasid no chorchadh	<i>to move</i>
Bóid, móid, no gealladh a thabhairt	} <i>to vow</i>
Neach a bhi air a choibhéud, no ar fhaicill	} <i>to beware</i>
Fathuir a dhéanamh, toudhidh a thaibonadh	} <i>to favour</i>
Fiomh, no eagall bhi ar neach	<i>to be afraid</i>
A bhi buighe, na boi	<i>to be yellow</i>
Dúile a chur ann a rud do ríreadh	<i>to desire earnestly</i>
Caoith, na gul a dheanamh	<i>to weep</i>
Ni a líonadh	<i>to fill</i>
Ni a shníobh	<i>to spin</i>

Ni a fgrios amach a Leabhair	<i>To blot out</i>
Dinneir, no díota a dheanamh	<i>to dine</i>
Suidha, no fuidha a dheanamh	<i>to sit</i>
Rud fhaicin, fhéachuinn, no a léirfinn	} <i>to see</i>
Gonag, crimag, no gómag a thoirt a ní	
Ni a bhearradh, no a lomradh	<i>to shear</i>
Ni a chrochadh	<i>to hang</i>
Gealladh pófda a thabhairt seachid	<i>to betroth</i>
Gáire a dheanamh	<i>to laugh</i>
Ni a chíunachadh, no a cheann-fachadh	} <i>to mitigate</i>
Comhairle a thabhairt seachid	
Teannochadh, no lenailt re rud	<i>to stick</i>
A bhi a losgadh	<i>to burn</i>
Ni a ghlanadh, no fgiuradh	<i>to wipe</i>
Fuirach, stad, no muidhéan a dhéanamh	} <i>to stay</i>
Ni fhorail, earbsa, no chur a díochamh ar neach	
Arich fóis, no sódhbheathachadh a dhéanamh air neach	} <i>to coker</i>
Ni fhásgadh, no a thennachadh	
Caoi, caoinadh, no tuirfa a dhéanamh	} <i>to bewail</i>
Ni a mhéadichadh, no a leasachadh	
Cinntin fuair, a bhi fuair	<i>to be chill</i>
Déarfadh, no dealaradh	<i>to shine</i>
Ni fhasgadh, a sparradh, no a thennachadh ar	} <i>to press upon</i>
A bhi fuair	
A lábhadh, na do mhiosnich a bhi aig neach	} <i>to dare</i>
Eibhnis, gairdichis, no aidhair do dheanamh	

A bhi dubhach, tromsanach	<i>To be sad</i>
Ni a ghnáthachadh	<i>to be wont</i>
A bhi comasach	<i>to be able</i>
Gealladh a dhéanamh	<i>to promise</i>
Seolladh, no féachuinn air ní	<i>to behold</i>
Aidbhail, no fáoifid a dhéanamh	<i>to confess</i>
Ni a thuilltinn	<i>to deserve</i>
Ath truas, no tlus a ghabhail	<i>to pity</i>
Ni a dhéanamh	<i>to make</i>
Ni a theilgadh, no urchuir a thoirt do rud	} <i>to throw</i>
Ni bhréugadh, no a mheolladh ar naidhairt	
Ni a chladhach, no a ruabhar	<i>to dig</i>
Teichadh, rith as	<i>to flee</i>
Ni a glacadh, no ghabhail	<i>to take</i>
Ni a bhreith ar éiginn, fhua- dach, no a thabhairt a mach dabhdheoin	} <i>to take by force</i>
A bhi glioc, no crionna	
Clann, no sliochd a bhreth	<i>to be wise</i>
Ni a chrothadh, no a chrean- thachadh	} <i>to bring forth</i>
Buille a bhualadh	
Ni a ghéurachadh	<i>to shake</i>
Neach a dhíobhlaidh, no choirachadh	} <i>to strike</i>
A bhi cur eaduighadh uime, aodach a chur ar neach	
Neach a dhul as aodach, no cur dhethe	} <i>to sharpen</i>
Ni ordachadh	
Rud a thoirbhirt, na a dhíol	<i>to accuse</i>
Ni a dhéanamh le frointheadh, fruisadh, no le ruaishadh	} <i>to put on</i>
Ni a legadh, no a theilgadh fios	
	<i>to put off</i>
	<i>to ordain</i>
	<i>to give</i>
	<i>to rush</i>
	<i>to throw down</i>

Comhaontachadh	<i>To consent</i>
Scrióbhadh do dhéanamh	<i>to write</i>
A bhi posda	<i>to be married</i>
Básachadh	<i>to die</i>
Ni a ráchdhe	<i>to say</i>
Ni a thréoirachadh	<i>to lead</i>
Buajdh a bhreith	<i>to overcome</i>
Rud a mhaithabh	<i>to spare</i>
Fás	<i>to grow</i>
Fois a ghabhail, Sámhchair a ghabhail	} <i>to rest</i>
A bhi ar inilt, ar féarach, no ar bhiathadh	} <i>to feed</i>
Ni Fhólum, no uinsachadh	<i>to learn</i>
Ni fharrid, fhoinachd, no fhéorich	<i>to demand</i>
Cintin blá	<i>to grow warm</i>
Cintin fliuch no tais	<i>to become moist</i>
Cintin tirim	<i>to become dry</i>
Cintin uaine	<i>to become green</i>
Cintin aosda, no seannda	<i>to wax old</i>
A thoirt ar ni lafair, no teine a ghabhail	} <i>to kindle</i>
Streap, no re drip	<i>to climb</i>
Rud ithe	<i>to eat</i>
Sriocadh	<i>to yield</i>
Ni a dhúnadh, no a dhruidadh	<i>to shut</i>
A bhi ri bosgháirdichas, no ri bualadh bhas	} <i>to clap Hands</i>
Neach a ghortachadh	<i>to hurt</i>
Macnis, cluiche, no imirt do dhéanamh	} <i>to play</i>
Iomachd, triall, no falbh do dhéanamh	} <i>to go</i>
Ni a sháthadh, no a thennadh	<i>to thrust</i>
Ni a dhórtadh	<i>to pour out</i>
Ni a scoltadh	<i>to cleave</i>

Ni a ghearradh	<i>To cut</i>
Ni a leagadh	<i>to fall</i>
Ni a thomhas le meaidh	<i>to weigh</i>
Ni a riodhagh, no a shionadh	<i>to stretch</i>
Rud a chraggidh, no a shacbhualadh	} <i>to knock</i>
Rud a chur re rud eile, ni a leafachadh	} <i>to add</i>
Ni a chreidsin	<i>to believe</i>
Ni a dhlúthadh, a dhruidadh no a thennadh re cheil	} <i>to join</i>
Triall ar naidhairt, iomachd ar naidhairt	} <i>to go on</i>
Eirghi	<i>to rise</i>
Ni a ghonadh, a dhelgadh, no a bhruidadh	} <i>to prick</i>
Ni a thumadh, na bháthadh an uisge	} <i>to plunge</i>
Ni a leathnachadh, a scaoiladh, no a spreadhadh	} <i>to spread</i>
Ni a dhéanamh	<i>to do</i>
Léabhadh a dhéanamh	<i>to read</i>
Ni a dhaingnichadh	<i>to fasten</i>
Ni a bhristadh	<i>to break</i>
Ni a mhothachadh, no beantin do rud	} <i>to touch</i>
Ni a chuimdhealbhadh, no dheibh com duine féin	} <i>to feign</i>
Ni a liobhdhealbhadh, no a pheintadh	} <i>to paint</i>
Ni a tharruing	<i>to draw</i>
Ni-iomchair na ghiubhlan	<i>to carry</i>
Bleath a dhéanamh	<i>to grind</i>
Ni tholach	<i>to hide</i>
Ni a ruagadh, no iomain ar falbh	<i>to drive away</i>
Ni a thogbhail, no a athoirt ar falbh	<i>to lift up or take away</i>

Ni a spíanadh	<i>To pluck</i>
Beicich, no búirich a dhéanamh	<i>to roar</i>
Cnedthraich, no osnadhaich a dhéanamh	} <i>to groan</i>
A bhi ar chreath, no ar chrith	<i>to tremble</i>
Ni a chíoradh	<i>to comb</i>
Ni a bheanailt as, no dhe	<i>to take away</i>
Ni a tharruing amach	<i>to draw out</i>
Ni a ghlacail, no a ghabhail	<i>to take</i>
Ni a fhásgadh	<i>to press</i>
Seinn do dhéanamh	<i>to sing</i>
Ni a chuir	<i>to put</i>
Ni a cheaddachadh, no fhulang, no a ligidh	} <i>to permit</i>
Ni a fgaoiladh fios	<i>to strow</i>
Mágran, no fnámhtire do dhéanamh	} <i>to creep</i>
Ni a chorbhadh a bhreacadh, no grabhaladh	} <i>to grave</i>
Faththrim, no tartuir do dhéanamh	} <i>to make a Noise</i>
Rud a thréigfin, no fhagail	<i>to leave</i>
Rith, no siubhal a dhéanamh	<i>to run</i>
Ni a chaithamh, no a lomadh	<i>to wear</i>
Ni a bhi a losgadh	<i>to burn</i>
A bhi re siolchur	<i>to sow</i>
Fios a chur ar neach	<i>to send for</i>
Neach a bhrosnachadh, no a sporadh	} <i>to provoke</i>
Dul ar chuairt	<i>to visit</i>
Lúbadh	<i>to bend</i>
Ni a cheangal	<i>to tie</i>
Neach a phinaistachadh	<i>to punish</i>
Ni a bhuain	<i>to reap</i>
Rud no neach a chur ar siubhal	<i>to send</i>
Rud iarraidh	<i>to seek</i>

Rud iontadh	<i>To turn</i>
Ni a sgaoiladh, no a fhuasgladh	<i>to loose</i>
Ni a chórnadh, a chuarsgadh, no a roladh	<i>to roll</i>
A bhi béo, no mairínn	<i>to live</i>
Rud fhighe	<i>to weave</i>
Ni umghlacail	<i>to embrace</i>
Neach a theachd go toradh a mhiannin, no neach a fhaoitinn, no bhuinnig uireasamh	<i>to obtain</i>
Neach a bhi ar a bhreth	<i>to be born</i>
Ni fhaotinn	<i>to get</i>
Ni a dhul ar dearmad, no ar díthchuimhne	<i>to forget</i>
Margail, no conradh do dhéanamh	<i>to bargain</i>
Iomachd, no falbh	<i>to go</i>
Dioghaltas a dhéanamh	<i>to revenge</i>
Sleabhnachadh	<i>to slide</i>
Labhairt	<i>to speak</i>
Ni a leanbhinn, no a leanailt	<i>to follow</i>
Díochill a dhéanamh	<i>to endeavour</i>
Ni fhulang	<i>to suffer</i>
Gearan a dhéanamh	<i>to complain</i>
Féim a dhéanamh do rud	<i>to use</i>
Neach a chur oifig, no a chéird an gníomh, no droch dhuine a chur go bás	<i>to execute</i>
Ni a mheluinn	<i>to enjoy</i>
Teachd béo air	<i>to feed upon</i>
Cadil a dhéanamh	<i>to sleep</i>
Neach a theagasg, no ealadhanachadh	<i>to instruct</i>
Neach a bhacadh, a ghribadh, no a thoirmeasg	<i>to hinder</i>

A bhi cudhtaichde, no ar buile	To be mad
Cinntin, no fás druifheabhail, no bras	} to wax wanton
Ni a bhogachadh, no anabhannachadh	} to soften
Ni a gáird	to guard
Urram, no ubhla a thabhairt feachad	} to obey
Ni a mhínachadh, no a líobhthadh	to polish
Ni a thiofrachadh	to know
Iotadh, no tart a bhi ar neach	to thirst
Neach a bhréugadh, no a mhealladh go cadil	} to lull asleep
Ni a dhaingnachadh, no fhág- ail bunaitach	} to establish
Gliogradh, clinncadh, no clag- gadh a dhéanamh	} to tingle
A bhi a casachdaich	to cough
A bhi re caoitharan, no re gul mar Naoidhean	to cry like an In- fant
Sannt, no déighe a bhi aig neach ar pósadh	} to covet Marriage
A bhi an obair an faothair, no an naodhnach cloinne	to labour in Child- birth
Ni a fhosgladh	to open
Ni thaoitinn amach, no a thaidhinn	} to find
Léima, no léim a gherradh	to leap
Imlaid, no malairt a dhéanamh	to exchange
Ni a chlúdadh, a bhréidadh, no a phaitfáidh	} to patch
Ni a fháladh, uimadhruidadh, no a chuithadh	} to hedge
Ni a airichadh, a mheas a bhreathnachadh no a ghlaicail	} to perceive

Ni a cheangal, no a chuibhrin- nachadh	} <i>To bind</i>
Ni adhlacadh, no a chuir an talamh, fós, ní a ligadh ar dearmaid	} <i>to bury</i>
A bhi re reachcil, no re meac- nich ghuil	} <i>to sob</i>
Teachd, riachd	<i>to come</i>
Ni bhi ar a reic, no ar a dhíol	<i>to be sold</i>
A bhi re broscal, re meadil, no re giddal	} <i>to flatter</i>
Ni a bhuilachadh	<i>to bestow</i>
Bréag, no bréug a dhéanamh	<i>to lie</i>
Ni a mhealtin, no a shealbhachadh	<i>to enjoy</i>
Ni a roinn, no fhágail, no er- rannibh	} <i>to divide</i>
Ni a thogha le crannchar	<i>to choose by Lots</i>
Ni fhéachuinn	<i>to try</i>
Ni a thobhas le meidh no le miosar	<i>to measure</i>
Fethamh, no fuirach re ni	<i>to wait for</i>
Tionsgnadh, no tóisachadh	<i>to begin</i>
Eirigh suas, fos, tionsgnadh o ni	<i>to arise</i>

F I N I S.



APPENDIX,

CONTAINING some Words and Terms that most frequently occur in Divinity, observed to have been omitted by the Author of the preceeding Vocabulary collected from the Irish Confession of Faith, Catechism, Book of Common-Prayer in Irish, and what other Helps I could meet with; all which is done alphabetically.

Containing likewise a Table of Offices and Conditions of Men, of Weights and Measures mentioned in Scripture, and of those Degrees of Consanguinity and Affinity, prohibited Marriage in the 18 Ch. of Levit. with the Names and Order of the Books of the Old and New Testament, with the Number of their Chapters.

Leasachadh, no Fathscriobhadh.

A congbhail cáiligin a Dfhocluibh fdo na Théarma-chan Diadhaihdín as stric a tha thaighas an Inntin, no Chuimhne, a thugadh fa near a leigadh seachad le Ughdar an Fhocloir roimhscriobhte, ar a cruinnachadh o Leabhrichin Aidmhail a Chreidimh, n Leabhar Cheafnuighe, Leabhar na Noirninin coit-chionn san *Ghaoigheilg*, agus o gach Comhnadh oile a chasadh riom, do chuir me iad se fíos do réir Egáir na Haibidil.

A congbhail mar an ceadna Cláir Oifige, & Cháilidheachta Dhaoine, Thoimhsin & Mhiosur ainmnichte fa n Scriptor, maille ris no nCeimunnin Dáimhe & Cleamhnais da bhfuil Posadh toirmiscthe eatorra san 18 Caib. do Leabhar *Levit.* le Ainimne agus Ordughadh Leabhair an Tseintiomna agus an Tiomna Nuadh, agus Uibhair an Caibidile

A Ibidil
Aithne

A
The Alphabet
A Commandment

Athair

Athair		<i>Abba</i>
Aifrionn		<i>Mass</i>
Airtiogal		<i>An Article</i>
Aonfhuirm		<i>Uniformity</i>
Aondachd, no Aonachd		<i>Unity</i>
Anbaifdaich		<i>Anabaptists</i>
Ardcheannas		<i>Supremacy</i>
Aingaichd, no Ana- comhthrom	}	<i>Iniquity</i>
Ardsheanadh, no Comhairle	}	<i>A Council</i>
Adhradh		<i>Worship</i>
Adhnadh		<i>An Advocate</i>
Airc		<i>An Ark</i>
Andligheach		<i>A Transgressor</i>
Anntrom		<i>Grievous</i>
Aoig		<i>A Skeleton</i>
Ní anntromachadh		<i>To aggravate</i>
Aithgheineamhuinn, Nuadhbhreith	}	<i>Regeneration</i>
Andánadas		<i>Presumption</i>
Ardughadh		<i>Exaltation</i>
Aithrigh chum Beatha		<i>Repentance unto Life</i>
Athfhuaifgladh		<i>Redemption</i>
Atharughadh, no comhionladh	}	<i>A Conversion</i>
An miann		<i>Lust</i>
Anmiann Altrum		<i>To cherish Lust</i>
Amhghar		<i>Affliction</i>
Aingaichd		<i>Wickedness</i>
Ar na thabhairt feachad		<i>Exhibited</i>
Aithleasfuidh, no Aithdreachadh	}	<i>A Reformation</i>
Anbhunnachd		<i>Infirmity</i>
Arith na Bás-leabtha		<i>Death-bed Repentance</i>
Arfuidhachd, no Seanndachd	}	<i>Antiquity</i>

Aithne, no Ordugh	<i>A Precept</i>
Arguin	<i>An Argument</i>
Aibheirfoir	<i>Mamon</i>
An Ave Mári	<i>The Ave Maria</i>
Alltuchadh	<i>Grace before Meat</i>
Ní Athglanadh	<i>To refine</i>
Andochasach	<i>Presumptuous</i>
Athuamharachd	<i>Abomination</i>
Alach	<i>A Request</i>
Aonranach	<i>Desolate</i>
Aran tairbonta	<i>Shew-bread</i>
Arguin iomlan, no Tanarguin	} <i>A Syllogism</i>
Ard-aingeal	<i>An Archangel</i>
As-tharruing	<i>An Abstract</i>
Athairainimeach, no Túsainimeach	} <i>A Patronimick</i>
Aithred, Athairmhaoín	<i>A Patrimony</i>
Ainticríosd	<i>An Anticrist</i>
Aicighaid	<i>A Symptom</i>
Aniochd	<i>Rigour</i>
Aneogil	<i>Astonishment</i>
Arfadhair	<i>An Antiquary</i>
Aon Eaglais, no Par- raiste a dhéanamh do dhá, &c.	} <i>To unite Churches or Pa- rishes</i>
An Bioth Diadha	<i>The Divine Essence</i>
Athfhuamhar	<i>Odious</i>
Athfhuamhairachd	<i>Abomination</i>
Aigein	<i>An Abyss</i>
B	
Buighachas	<i>Grace after Meat</i>
Bunadhasach	<i>Fundamental</i>
Baisidh Tighe	<i>House Baptism</i>
Beannachadh	<i>A Benediction</i>
Béuloidas	<i>Tradition</i>

Briathar	<i>Stile</i>
Bioth-bhuan	<i>Eternal</i>
Beathughadh Mìnisteir	<i>A Benefice</i>
Breathamhnas	<i>A Judgment</i>
Brúghabhail, no Bronnhabhail	} <i>A Conception</i>
Bunaidach, no Ughdar- rasach	
Buanmhaireachduin	<i>Authentick, having Autho- rity</i>
Beathughadh Eáglaisach	<i>Perseverance</i>
Bunachar	<i>The Cure</i>
Beoiobairt	<i>Dependance</i>
Beatha mhanachamhuil	<i>A living Sacrifice</i>
Briodh, no Susbainte	<i>A monastical Life</i>
Buadhin nadurrdha	<i>A Substance</i>
Bruid, no Daoirse	} <i>Essential or natural Pro- perties</i>
Buaidh na Huaighe	
Briathrin	<i>Bondage</i>
Bruid Cogais	<i>The Victory of the Grave</i>
Brat-bróin	<i>Words</i>
Buaidhan	<i>A Check of Conscience</i>
Beatha shuthuin	<i>A Morticloth</i>
Bronnhabhailte	<i>Attributes</i>
Buairadh	<i>Eternal Life</i>
Beannuighadh	<i>Conceived</i>
Barrachaol	<i>A Temptation</i>
Biod amhluidhe	<i>A Benediction</i>
	<i>A Pyramid</i>
	<i>Amen</i>

C

Comhbhaidh, no Comhmhothughadh	} <i>A Fellow-feeling or Sympathy</i>
Comhdhúnadh	
Calis	<i>A Conclusion</i>
Coimhmeas	<i>A Chalice</i>
Ar a chur as leth	<i>Coequal</i>
	<i>Ascribed</i>

Céud Bliaghna	<i>A Century, or Age</i>
Cruais Croidhe	<i>Hard-heartedness</i>
Cred	<i>A Creed</i>
Cruthchaochladh,	{ <i>A Transfiguration</i>
Deilbhchaochladh,	
no Fuirmchaochladh	
Coisfregadh	<i>A Consecration</i>
Corp-chriosd	<i>The Eucharist</i>
Comaone, no Comh-	{ <i>A Communion</i>
chomunn	
Crois, no Croich	<i>A Cross</i>
Cailtenach	<i>An Eunuch</i>
Cailin	<i>A Nymph</i>
Comhan	<i>A Shrine</i>
Ceart-chreidbheach	<i>Orthodox</i>
Caitholaicaich	<i>A Catholick</i>
Caileindeir	<i>A Calendar</i>
Clár	<i>A Table</i>
Comhdhaingnuighadh,	{ <i>Confirmation</i>
no dul fo u Laimh	
Easbuig	
Cuairt aig Daoine tinne	<i>The Visitation of the Sick</i>
Claigunn mairbh	<i>A Mort-head</i>
Cainnilbháthadh, no	{ <i>Excommunication</i>
Ascaoin-Eaglais	
A Chonfidir	<i>The Confiteor tibi</i>
An Calich Aifrionn	<i>The Mass Bell</i>
Culaidh Aifrionn	{ <i>The Mass Robs or Orna-</i>
	<i>ments</i>
Carthannachd	<i>Charity</i>
Comhsheirm	<i>Consent or Harmony</i>
Comh-leanmhuinn	<i>A Consequence</i>
Comh-fhreagarachd	<i>A Symetry</i>
Conspuid	<i>A Controversy</i>
Ceist	<i>A Question</i>
Creidamh	<i>Religion or Faith</i>

Criosdithe	<i>A Christian</i>
Corghas, no Carghus	<i>Lent</i>
Comhbhruitachd	<i>Contrition</i>
Culidh-bhroftuidh	<i>An Incentive</i>
Comh-choitchion, gu Huillidhe	} <i>Catholic</i>
Comhcheangal, no Cumhnant	
Cealgair	<i>An Hypocrite</i>
Céasadh	<i>A Crucifixion</i>
Creidamh Slainteamhuil	<i>A Saving Faith</i>
Ceasnuighadh	<i>An Examination</i>
Crábhadh	<i>Devotion</i>
Com-phártughadh	<i>A Communication</i>
Coimeasgadh	<i>Confusion</i>
Cionta	<i>Guilt</i>
Clár ammis	<i>An Index</i>
Comhcheannachd	<i>Commerce</i>
Cuing	<i>A Yoke</i>
Commas togha	<i>Conde de Esclire</i>
Cumadoirachd Dhaoine	<i>Devices of Men</i>
Cogar an Aidhbhearfoir	<i>The Suggestion of Satan</i>
Comhthional	<i>An Assembly</i>
Companas	<i>Fellowship</i>
Comhcheangal na n Grás	<i>The Covenant of Grace</i>
Cóir	<i>Interest</i>
Céim dáimhe Comhfhola	<i>A Degree of Consanguinity</i>
Cleamhnas	<i>Affinity</i>
Ceartas	<i>Justice</i>
Comh-mhothuighadh	<i>A Sympathy</i>
Comhbhríodhuighadh, no Comhshusban- tiughadh	} <i>Consubstantiation</i>
Comh-chorp	
Comh-labhradh deise	<i>A Dialogue</i>
Crait Ministreir	<i>A Glee</i>

Comhiosg-ghnumh	<i>A Chaos, or confused Mass</i>
Comh-measgachd	<i>A Composition</i>
Comh-aimfairach	<i>Contemporary</i>
Cánran	<i>A muttering, or grumbling</i>
Coimh-fhreagartis	<i>A Symetry</i>
Commisdair	<i>A Commissary</i>
Comisdairachd	<i>A Commissariat</i>

D

Deasghnath	<i>A Ceremony</i>
Deadhoibrighe	<i>Good Works</i>
Daingniughadh	<i>A Ratification</i>
Deachta leis an Spiorad } naomhtha }	<i>} Given by the Inspiration of God</i>
Dearbheachd	<i>Assurance</i>
Deachamh a shuighadh } do réir Ceartis }	<i>To modify Stipends</i>
Diadhachd	<i>Theology</i>
Dealughadh	<i>A Divorce</i>
Dílib	<i>A Legacy</i>
Daonnachd	<i>Humanity</i>
Díceadaon an Luathraidh	<i>Ash Wednesday</i>
Deachamh a leasughadh	<i>To augment Teinds</i>
Da Eaglais, no da Phar- } raiste a dheanamh do }	<i>To disjoin Churches, &c.</i>
aon Eaglais, &c.	
Diadomnich Pailm	<i>Palm Sunday</i>
Damhadh Síorruidhe	<i>Everlasting Damnation</i>
Duine gan diughe	<i>Raca</i>
Do-rannsuighthe, na do- } scrudhte }	<i>Unsearchable</i>
Dia bréige	<i>An Idol</i>
Dlíoghar dhosan	<i>To him is due</i>
Dearmail, no Ro-chúram	<i>Anxiety</i>
Dubhfhocull	<i>A Parable</i>
Dleasdanas	<i>A Duty</i>

Deisgiobull	<i>A Disciple</i>
Diabhéim, no Blasbhéim	<i>A Blasphemy</i>
Draoi	<i>A Charmer</i>
Dólas	<i>Desolation</i>
Duischill, no Comrig	<i>A Sanctuary</i>
Dul suas, no Díruidh	<i>Ascension</i>
Díolibiche	<i>A Legator</i>

E

Eiséirigh, aiséirigh	<i>The Resurrection</i>
Eifeachd	<i>Efficacy</i>
Eabhra	<i>Hebrew</i>
Eaglais an Easbuic, am bi a Chathair Easbuic, no Cathedra	} <i>A Cathedral</i>
Edirmhinachadh	
Eaglais an Comhshear- menich Eaglaisaich	} <i>A Collegiate Church</i>
Easaontas	
Edirmheadhonair	<i>A Transgression</i>
Edirghuighoir	<i>A Mediator</i>
Eiriceachd	<i>An Intercessor</i>
Eagal urramach	<i>Heresy</i>
Eagal trailleamhuil	<i>Reverence</i>
Eistachd cogaisach	<i>Slavish Fear</i>
Eidirdhealuighthe	<i>A conscionable Hearing</i>
Eaglais chothuighe	<i>Distinct</i>
Eaglais neamchdha	<i>The Militant Church</i>
Eaglais Phrotestanach	<i>The Triumphant Church</i>
Eaglais Romhanach	<i>The Protestant Church</i>
Eilightheoir	<i>The Roman Church</i>
Eisdachd	<i>A Creditor</i>
Errun deachamh a dorduigh lagh do Bhann Mhinister an déis a Bhais	} <i>Attention</i>
Eigse	
	<i>The Annat, or a half Year's Stipend due by Law to a Mi- nister's Widow, or nearest of Kin</i>
	<i>An Art or Science</i>

Y

Easfórdugh

Easórdugh	<i>Confusion</i>
Eugmhuis	<i>A Defect</i>
Easonoir	<i>A Dishonour</i>
Eiblit	<i>An Interjection</i>
Edirsholis	<i>The Twilight</i>
Easamalair	<i>A Pattern or Sample</i>
Easamplair	<i>An Example</i>
Easaontis	<i>A Dissention</i>
Easbaloid	<i>An Absolution</i>
Easarguin	<i>A Tumult</i>
Eric	<i>Kindred Money</i>
Eadulabhra	<i>A Solecism</i>
Eagsamhlas	<i>A Variety</i>
Eaglais, no Parraiste gan Mhinisteir	} <i>A vacant Church or Parish</i>
Eaglais ar gairm fás	
	<i>A Church declared vacant</i>
F	
Foirm	<i>A Form</i>
Fíreunnachadh	<i>Justification</i>
Fíoghuir na n Croise	<i>The Sign of the Cross</i>
Forchinntachd	<i>Predestination</i>
Foillsiughadh	<i>A Revelation</i>
Freasdil	<i>Providence</i>
Faoisid, no Aidmhail	<i>A Confession</i>
Foirfeachd	<i>Perfection</i>
Fad-fhulange	<i>Long-suffering</i>
Fear-saoradh	<i>A Redeemer</i>
Feolghabhail	<i>Incarnation</i>
Feartín	<i>Vertues</i>
Fritheoladh	<i>A Dispensation</i>
Filltann	<i>Implied</i>
Foillsiughadh	<i>A Manifestation</i>
Foghlum	<i>Discipline</i>
Fath	<i>An Opportunity</i>
Fhreamhachd	<i>The Original</i>
Fein-fhoghaintach	<i>Self-sufficient</i>

Fear congbhail fuas	<i>A Sustainer</i>
Fáistineach	<i>A Diviner</i>
Fíneamhuin	<i>A Vineyard</i>
Foirbhailtigh, gineamhuil	<i>Acceptable</i>
Foiriomalach	<i>Formal or outward</i>
Fiorghloine	<i>Sincerity</i>
Fonnin Diadha	<i>Hymns</i>
Fréamhabhuil	<i>Radical</i>
Féillire, no Cailidair	<i>A Kalendar</i>
Fathsfgríobhadh	<i>An Appendix</i>
Foirdealbh	<i>A Scheme</i>
Fréamhfhocull	<i>An Etimology</i>
Foriongantas	<i>A Prodigy</i>
Fortheagasc	<i>Rudiments</i>
Fuagradh, no Rabhadh } Eaglais	<i>An Edict</i>
Fearuinn Eaglais	
G	
Glóir	<i>Glory</i>
Grás	<i>Grace</i>
Grásmhur	<i>Gracious</i>
Géurleanbhuinn	<i>Persecution</i>
A Ghairm éifeachdach	<i>The Effectual Calling</i>
Gath an Bháis	<i>The Sting of Death</i>
Gairm-pósaidh	<i>A Proclamation of Banns</i>
Genteilich	<i>Gentiles</i>
Gerr-fhoirm	<i>A Summary</i>
Gréigis	<i>Greek</i>
Galig Albanach	<i>The old Scots Language</i>
Galig Erinach	<i>The Irish Language</i>
Giobht, no Tiodhlacadh } ar ainimnughad do Dhia	<i>Corban</i>
Guidhachan	
Geasdoir	<i>Imprecations</i>
Grianchrios	<i>An Exorcist</i>
	<i>The Zodiack</i>

Gradh lasamhuil, no Dealis	} Zeal
Gairm Ministear	<i>A Minister's Call</i>
Gairm a dhúsgadh is ordughadh ar Presbitri	} <i>To supervise a Call</i>
Gairm ullamhughadh san Pharraiste	} <i>To moderate a Call</i>
Gibht, no Presan a thabhairt sechad	} <i>To present</i>
Gealldaingnighe	<i>An Earnest</i>

I

Inid(do réir macmenmna Rómhanach) ina chomhnúith anamuinn, na n athrach naomhtha & naoidhe gan bhaistadh go teachd Chríost	} <i>Limbus Patrum</i>
Irisluighadh	<i>Humiliation</i>
Idholadhradh	<i>Idolatry</i>
Iarritas, no Achongith	<i>A Petition</i>
Imréusón	<i>A Controversy</i>
Inbhear	<i>A Pasture</i>
Ice	<i>Balm</i>
Imadughadh	<i>A Multiplication</i>
Inid uimith do náomh, no Céis go ngléidhadh Rélig naoimh	} <i>A Shrine</i>

L

Ladh na Heaglais	{ <i>The Canonical Law, or Law of the Church</i>
Ladh na modhannan	<i>The moral Law</i>
La na Sáboide	<i>The Sabbath</i>
Leadán, no Liottan	<i>A Litany</i>
Leadán na Naoimh	<i>The Litany of the Saints</i>
Leadán Mhuire Oidh	{ <i>The Litany of the Virgin Mary</i>

Litir, no Epioftil	<i>An Epistle</i>
Léin Aifrionn	<i>A Surplice</i>
Laidduinn	<i>Latin</i>
Luidhach	<i>A Reward</i>
Lá Nollig	<i>Chriftmas Day, Decem. 25.</i>
Lá Cáifge	<i>Easter Day</i>
Lá cead Fheill Muire Erráich	} <i>The Purification, Feb. 2d.</i>
Lá Fheill Briode	<i>The 1st of Feb.</i>
Lá Beltinn	<i>The 1st of May</i>
Lá Luaniſtain	<i>Lammas Day, or Auguſt 1ſt.</i>
Lá Samhna	<i>Hallowmas Day, or Nov. 1.</i>
Lá na 3 Ríogh	<i>The Epiphany, 6th January</i>
La na Nuile Naoimh	<i>All Saints, November 1ſt.</i>
La iontadh an Abſdail Phóil	} { <i>The Conversion of St. Paul, January 25th.</i>
La Mhartiorachd Rígh Téirluigh 1ſt.	} { <i>King Charles Martyrdom, January 30th.</i>
La Naoimh Mhatt.	<i>St. Matthew, Feb. 25th.</i>
La dara Fhéill Muire Erraich	} { <i>The Annunciation, March 25th.</i>
La Naoimh Marc an Soifgéulaich	} { <i>St. Mark the Evangelist, April 25th</i>
La Philip & Jacob	<i>St. Phil. and Jacob, May 1.</i>
La Fhaotinn amach na Croife	} { <i>The Invention of the Croſs, May 3d.</i>
La aifaig Rígh Téirluigh 2d.	} { <i>K. Ch. 2d's Reſtoration, May 30th.</i>
La Naoimh Barnabas Abſdail	} <i>St. Barn. Apoſtle June 11th.</i>
La Fheill Eoin Baiſduigh	<i>St. John Baptiſt, June 24th.</i>
La Fheill Pedir Abſdail	<i>St. Peter Apoſtle, June 29th.</i>
La Mári Magdalin	<i>Mary Magdalen, July 21ſt.</i>
La Naoimh Shémuis	<i>St. James, July 25th.</i>
La an Chruthatharruigh	<i>Transfiguration, Auguſt 6th.</i>
La an ainim Iofa	<i>Name of Jeſus, Auguſt 7th.</i>

La naoimh Laubhrúinn	<i>St. Laurence, August 10th.</i>
La naoimh Bartholomí	<i>St. Bartholomew, Aug. 24th.</i>
La Breth Muire	<i>Mary's Nativity, Sept. 8th.</i>
La na Croíse naoimhtha	<i>Holy Cross, Sept. 14th.</i>
La fheill Mhícheil	<i>St. Michaels, Sept. 29th.</i>
La naoimh Luc	<i>St. Luke, October 18th.</i>
La Shimoin agus Juide	<i>St. Simon and Jude, Oct. 28.</i>
La fheill Martuinn	<i>St. Martins, Nov. 11th.</i>
La fheill Ainndráe	<i>St. Andrews, Nov. 30th.</i>
La Torruchuighachd	} { <i>The Conception of the Vir-</i>
Muire Oigh	
La naoimh Thomais	<i>gin Mary, Decem. 8th.</i>
La naoimh Steiphain	<i>St. Thomas the Apostle</i>
La fheill Eoin	<i>St. Stephens, Decem. 26th.</i>
Laithin feille	<i>St. John's, Decem. 27th.</i>
Litir dhomhnuich	<i>Festivals</i>
Lathadh, no	<i>The Dominical Letter</i>
Maitheamhnas	} <i>Pardon</i>
Leannan Siothe	
Leac, no Tuam	<i>A Familiar Spirit</i>
Lethiomalach	<i>A Grave-stone</i>
Laimhdeachas	<i>Outward or formal</i>
Luighachd, Cluain	<i>Captivity.</i>
Lán Ghuin, no Ponc	<i>An Ambush</i>
Leafughadh	<i>A Point</i>
Leacantachd	<i>An Appendix</i>
Lón, no biadh fiubhuil	<i>Preciseness</i>
Lamhchéardamhuil	<i>A Viaticum</i>
Leabhar Pshalm	<i>Mechanical</i>
Leabhar Uirnith	<i>A Psalm Book</i>
Leabhar Láimhe na Uirni	<i>A Prayer Book</i>
M	<i>A Manual</i>
Messia, no Ar Ungcadh,	} <i>The Messiah</i>
ioninn e agus an	
Focull Críofd	} <i>A Mystery</i>
Misdéri	

Maitheamhnas	<i>A Remission</i>
Moralachd	<i>A Majesty</i>
Muinghin	<i>Confidence</i>
Muir-òigh	<i>The Virgin Mary</i>
Móid	<i>A Vow</i>
Mionnin geallaidh	<i>A promissary Oath</i>
Mallochd	<i>A Curse</i>
Martior	<i>A Martyr</i>
Marbhdhraoithachd	<i>Necromancy</i>
Ministeir a chur as a Bheathughadh	} <i>To depose a Minister</i>
Marbhrinn	
Ministeir a thabhairt o Pharruist go Pharruist oile	} <i>To transport a Minister</i>
Ministeir Parraiste	
Ministeir tha a fethamh re Beathughadh	} <i>A Candidate</i>
Molluichte go teachd an Tighearna	

N

Neamhthachd	<i>Heavenliness</i>
Neamh-thutimachd	<i>Infallibility</i>
Neamh-mhiosarrdhachd	<i>Immenseness</i>
Neamh-fhaicseachd	<i>Invisibility</i>
Neamh-chriochnuichte	<i>Infinite</i>
Neamh-thuigseanach	<i>Incomprehensible</i>
Neamh-chlaohlachd	<i>Immutability</i>
Neamh-chiontais	<i>Innocence</i>
Naomh-thughadh	<i>Sanctification</i>
Neamh-scarthamhuil	<i>Inseparable</i>
Nadur eìdardhealuichte	<i>A distinct Nature</i>
Nadur fòirfe	<i>A perfect Nature</i>
Nadur Diadha	<i>Divine Nature</i>
Nadur Spioradoil	<i>A spiritual Nature</i>

Nadur

Nadur Aingli	<i>An angelical Nature</i>
Nadur Daonna	<i>Human Nature</i>
Naomhthachd	<i>Holiness</i>
Neamh-churam féolmhor	<i>Carnal Security</i>
Neamh-chreidamh	<i>Infidelity</i>
Neamh-scrughte, no do rannsuigte	} <i>Unsearchable</i>
Neamh-mheadhonach	
Neamh-chrochte, no Neamh-cheanguilte ris	} <i>Independent</i>
Neamh-rannphartuigte	
Naomhghoid, no Ceallshlad	} <i>A Sacrilege</i>
Nuadh-bhrioghughadh, no Tarshusbant- tuighadh	
Neach da féidair é fein a dherbhodh in a fholum	} <i>A Probationer</i>
Ordugh	<i>A Decree</i>
Obair na Héginne agus na Trocaire	} { <i>Works of Necessity and Mercy</i>
Oifig	
Orduigha	<i>Ordinances</i>
Oilbhéim	<i>An Offence</i>
Oirchiseachd	<i>Gifts of Bounty</i>
Oide Muinte	<i>A Schoolmaster</i>
Oilithre	<i>A Pilgrimage</i>
Ola Bháis, no Ola Leasuiqe	} <i>Extream Unction</i>
Oschomaisgthe	
Oscriobhadh	<i>A Superscription</i>
Oibrigh-bharrachd, no Obair is anabhárr	} <i>Works of Supererogation</i>
Oran Moluidh do Dhia	
Oran Sabhalaidh do Chríost	<i>Hosanna</i>

P

Peacadh	<i>A Sin</i>
Poball	<i>People</i>
Páis	<i>Passion</i>
Pian, Dóbhruinn	<i>A Torment</i>
Peacadh geine	<i>Original Sin</i>
Peacadh gníomha	<i>Actual Sin</i>
Peacadh marbhtha	<i>A mortal Sin</i>
Peacadh solagha	<i>A venial Sin</i>
Peacadh beg	<i>A Peccadillo</i>
An Peacadh an adhaigh } an Spioraid naomhtha }	<i>{ The Sin against the Holy Ghost</i>
Peacadh colnach	<i>An incestuous Sin</i>
Pósadh colnach	<i>An incestuous Marriage</i>
Purgadoir, no Fúrneis } Anamuinnin }	<i>A Purgatory</i>
Pearsa	<i>A Person</i>
Person	<i>A Parson or Minister</i>
Pósadh diómhair mi- } laghoil }	<i>Clandestine Marriage</i>
Pósadh	<i>Matrimony</i>
Psalm	<i>Psalms</i>
A Phríomheaglais	<i>The Primitive Church</i>
A Phaidir	<i>The Lord's Prayer</i>
Painteir, Rib, no Dul	<i>A Snare or Ginn</i>
Párhais	<i>Paradise</i>
Portos	<i>The Mass Book</i>
Príomhúghdar	<i>An original Author</i>
Príomhachd	<i>A Source</i>
Plantadh Eaglaisín	<i>Plantation of Kirks</i>
Príosughadh, no meas } Dechamh }	<i>Valuation of Teinds</i>
Pianus Eaglais	<i>Church-censure</i>

R

Rún-díomhair	<i>A Mystery</i>
Riaghail Eaglais	<i>A Canon</i>

Z

Réhte

Réihte	<i>A Reconciliation</i>
Rún-síorruighe	<i>An eternal Purpose</i>
Réumh-ordughadh	<i>A fore-ordaining</i>
Rún	<i>An Intention</i>
Rún-phártuighe	<i>Communicable</i>
Roimh-raite	<i>A Preface</i>
Rinn	<i>A Point</i>
Relic, na Cladh	<i>A Church-yard</i>
Reach dhaingnaidh	<i>A Decree or Sentence</i>
Reachd, no Bith	<i>A Law enacted</i>
S	
Scannail fholluifach	<i>A publick Scandal</i>
A Soisgéul	<i>The Gospel</i>
Solumnachadh	<i>A Solemnization</i>
Scriobtur	<i>The Scripture</i>
A Seintiomna	<i>The Old Testament</i>
Soidhach creághadh go	} <i>Urns</i>
n congbhail luatha no	
Cnamhan na marbh an	
déis an losgaidh (a	
measg na Romhanach)	
Slánuchadh	<i>Salvation</i>
Seachadaighte	<i>A Tradition</i>
Sothuigthe	<i>Intelligible</i>
A Spiorad díomhair	<i>The private Spirit</i>
Seadh	<i>Sense</i>
Staid na nGras	<i>The State of Grace</i>
Saoirse	<i>Freedom</i>
Síorgheanmnachd	<i>Perpetual Chastity</i>
Sochar	<i>A Benefit</i>
Solus nadurdha	<i>Natural Light</i>
Slighe réidhe	<i>Free Access</i>
Samhlughadh faicfionach	<i>A visible Representation</i>
Sáboid	<i>The abbath</i>
Saobhchrábhadh	<i>Superstition</i>
Smuantighe	<i>Thoughts</i>

Sólas	<i>Consolation</i>
Slainte	<i>Salvation</i>
Só-réite	<i>A Propitiation</i>
Soisgeulaich	<i>An Evangelist</i>
Slánuighoir	<i>A Saviour</i>
Seirbheis Diadha, no Adhradh	} <i>Divine Service</i>
Staid	
Seach-labhradh	<i>A State</i>
Seanfir	<i>An Allegory</i>
Simanachd, no Naomhcheannthachd	} <i>A Presbytry</i>
Síor-chleachdadh	
Snas	<i>Simony</i>
Sifma, no Sgaradh	<i>An Exercise</i>
Síor-bhuanas	<i>Elegance</i>
Staid Patruin	<i>A Schism</i>
Sealbhughadh	<i>A Perseverance</i>
Sauldair	<i>A Patronage</i>
Soidhach go losgadh	<i>Institution</i>
Neithe deadhbholtrach ann an Onoir Diadha	} <i>A Chalder</i>

T

Toil shaor	<i>Free-will</i>
Tiodil onorach a bhoinadh do Dhoctoi- rin teagaisc Lagh no Juiduigh	} <i>Rabbi</i>
Togha	
Teistias	<i>An Election</i>
Teagasg	<i>A Testimony</i>
Tobair-baisdidh	<i>A Doctrine</i>
Tubaisde	<i>A Font</i>
Trébh-dhirachd	<i>Adversity</i>
Truailleadh	<i>Sincerity</i>
	<i>Corruption</i>

Trosghadh	<i>Fasting</i>
Taisginntin, no Cillin- inntin	} <i>An Equivocation</i>
Tadhordughadh	
Tarbhioghughadh, no Nuadhbhrioghughadh	} <i>Predestination</i>
Tiomnthoir	
Tréoiruighthoir	<i>A Testator</i>
Teanga choitchionn	<i>A Guide</i>
Tiomchuillghearradh	<i>A vulgar Tongue</i>
Tráchdadh, no Beuloidis	<i>Circumcision</i>
Tairigshean Patruin do Easbuic Clerich, no Mi- nisteir a shealbhughadh in a Ghift do	} <i>A Tradition</i>
Tha an Eaglais fas	} <i>A Presentation</i>
Tigh comhni Ministeir	
Teistunnis	

U

Uan Cásgea	<i>The Passover</i>
Uchdmhacachd	<i>Adoption</i>
Uchdmhac	<i>An adopted Son</i>
Ughdar	<i>An Author</i>
Ughdarrach	<i>Authoritative, or authentick</i>
Ughdarras	<i>Authority</i>
Uile radharcach, no Uileléirfinnach	} <i>All-seeing</i>
Uilechumhachdach, no Uilechomasach	
Uilefhiosrach	} <i>Omnipotent, or Almighty</i>
Uileláthair	
Uileionidach	<i>Omniscient</i>
Uiledhiongbhalta	<i>Omnipresent</i>
Uachdaran faoghalta	<i>Ubiquity</i>
Uirnith an Tioghearna	<i>All-sufficient</i>
Uirnith Maidne	<i>A Civil Magistrate</i>
	<i>The Lord's Prayer</i>
	<i>Mattins, or Morning Prayer</i>
	<i>Uirnith</i>

Uirnith Nóna	<i>Vespers, or Evening Prayer</i>
Uirnithe na Hinntine	<i>Mental Ejaculations</i>
Uachdaranachd árd- thioghearnoíl	} <i>Sovereign Dominion</i>
Uile bhith	
Uathbhasach	<i>All-being</i>
Uamhuinn	<i>Terrible</i>
Ungthe	<i>Horror</i>
Uachdaranachd choit- chionte	} <i>Anointed</i>
Urchofg	
Urchoid	<i>Universal Sovereignty</i>
Uisge coisfrichte	<i>A Preservative</i>
An Uibhair Oir	<i>Hurt</i>
An Uile Chléir a bheanas do aon Chathair Easbuig	} <i>Holy Water</i>
Umpair, no Fear da ndabhrair commas Cúis	
chonspoid a reitach no an Forshuighthoir fan	} <i>The golden Number</i>
Phresbitri	
An Uine a bhios an Eaglais, &c. gan Mhinisteir	} <i>A Chapter</i>
	} <i>A Moderator</i>
	} <i>The Vacancy</i>

CLAR Oifige agus Chailidheachta Daoine.

PATRIARCA, no PATRIARCHS, or
Aithremuintire, mardo bhi *Fathers of Families, such as*
Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, *Abraham, Isaac and Jacob,*
agus 12 Mhic. *and his 12 Sons.*

Breitheamhuin, Arduach- *Judges temporary, supreme*
taruin aimfiorrdha, ordu- *Governors, immediately ap-*
ighte re Beúl De oscionn *pointed by God over the Chil-*
Chleinn Israel. *dren of Israel.*

Righththe,

Righthe, don Rìgheachd *Kings, and they either of*
 uile (no deis Claonadh no *the whole Nation, or, after*
 10 Treabha) ar Judah no *the falling of the ten Tribes*
 Israel. *of Judah or Israel.*

Seannoire, Comhairligh, *Elders, Senators, the 70,*
 na Hard Chomhdhala, an *or Sanhedrin.*
 70 Sean, no Sanhedrin.

Oifigigh, Cinn Caithreacha, Siorram, Luchd-ba- *Officers, Provosts, She-*
 riffs, or Executioners.
 fuighte.

Breitheamhuinoile, Rìaghlòirigh Iochtracha do *Judges, inferior Rulers,*
 réitighadh imréisín na *such as determined Contro-*
 Mbaile ar leith. *versies in particular Cities.*

Israelitigh, Eabhruighe, *Israelites, Hebrews, De-*
 do Ghineadh o Jacob. *scendants from Jacob.*

Eabhruidh na n Eabh- *An Hebrew of Hebrews,*
 ruigheach, Israeliteach o *an Israelite by an original*
 Shinnfiorachd, do thaobh *Extraction.*

Athair agus Mathair.

Proselitigh an Chunradh *A Proselite of the Cove-*
 Eachtrunnaigh timchill- *nant, who was circumcised,*
 ghearrtha, agus cenguilte *and submitted to the whole*
 re Reachd Mhaoise uile. *Law of Moses.*

Proselitigh an Dorais, *A Proselite of the Gate,*
 Coigrigh daghair an aon *or Stranger, who worshiped*
 Dia, ach gan bheith tim- *one God, but remained un-*
 chillghearrtha. *circumcised.*

Oifigigh fo Mhonarcachacbh Assiria & Pherfia.
 Officers under the Assyrian or Persian Mo-
 narchs.

Tirshatha, Uachtaran *Tirshatha, or Governor*
 orduighte leis na Rìghthibh *appointed by the Kings of*
 sin. *Assyria and Persia*

Cinn an Bhraighdion- *Heads of the Captivity,*
 nais, Cinn-fheaghna gach *the Chief of each Tribe or*
 Treabh, no Muintire do *Family who exercised a pre-*
 riaghluigh orra, gan a n- *carious Government during*
 togha re am no Bruid. *the Captivity.*

Oifigigh Uachtarach fo Mhonarcaibh na Gréige.
 Superior Officers under the Grecian Monarchs.

Maccabéigh, Uachtar- *Maccabees, the Successors*
 ain thanig an Lorg Judas *of Judas Maccabeus, High*
 Mhaccabeus; Ard-shagart *Priests who presided with*
 ag a raibh Cumhachd rio- *kingly Power.*
 ghmail.

Faoi na Nimpiri Romhanach. Under the Ro-
 man Emperors.

Presidentigh, no Riagh- *Presidents, or Governors,*
 lorigh, do chuiridh on *sent from Rome with impe-*
 Róimh iad le Cumhachd *rial Power.*
 Impiri.

Tetrarc, ag a raibh *Tetrarchs, who had king-*
 Cumas Ri ar 4 Chuigibh *ly Power in four Provinces.*
 Ferainn.

Proconful, Biocair no *Proconsuls, or Deputies of*
 Deapoid na Ccuigeadh. *Provinces.*

Oifigigh iochtarach. Inferior Officers.

Publicanigh, no lucht *Publicans, or Tax-ga-*
 togbhail Chiofa & Chana- *therers.*
 chuis.

Centurio, Caiftin ar ched *Centurion; a Captain of*
 Fer. *100 Men.*

Legion, Banna, no 6666 *A Legion, or Band, 6666*
 Pearsa. *Persons*

Oifigigh

Oifigigh na Heaglaise & Sligheacha Crabhoidh.
 Ecclesiastical Officers, or Sects of Men.

Ardshagairt, reachadh amhain asteach do Nionad ro Naomhtha. *High Priests, who only might enter the Holy of Holies.*

Athshagart, no Sagan, Fear ionaid an Ardshagairt da mbiadh Eúgcruas air. *Second Priests or Sagan, who supplied the High Priests Office, in case he were disabled.*

Priomh-shagairt ar son an chogaidh do fheithmheadh ar an Tsluadh. *High Priests for the War, set apart for the Occasion of an Expedition.*

Sagairt, Lebhithich do Shliochd Aaroin, roinnte an 24 Sealanaibh, gach cursa ag frithealodh feuchdmhuin san Teampuil. *Priests, Levites of the Sons of Aaron, divided into 24 Ranks, each Rank serving weekly in the Temple.*

Lebhithigh do Threibh Lebhi, ach ni do Síol Aaroin; do bhadar 3 Uird dhiobh, Tigh Gheron, Chohath, Mherari, triur Mhac Lébhi. *Levites of the Tribe of Levi, but not of Aaron's Family; these were of three Orders, Gersonits, Kaba-thits, Merarits, three Sons of Levi.*

Netinimigh, nir budh Lebhithich iad, ach lucht fritheoilte na Nfasgairt, & na Nlebhiteacha ngearradh Connaidh & a ntarranig Uisce. *Nethinims, inferior Servants to the Priests and Levites (not of their Tribe) to draw Water and cleave Wood, &c.*

Faigh, no Feuchadoire an Allod, lucht tairrghire & foillsiughadh Bhreithe-amhnussa Dé. *Prophets, anciently called Seers, who foretold future Events, and denounced God's Judgments.*

Clann na Bfágha, Disciobuil no Scolaire na Bfagh. *Children of the Prophets, their Disciples or Scholars.*

Draoithe

Draoithe, Daoine-glic, *Wise-men, called so in*
 Ainm Magi, no Fheall- *Imitation of the eastern Ma-*
 samhna foglumtha chine- *gi, or Gentile Philosophers.*
 adhach an Airdshoir.

Scriobuighe, Scriobhno- *Scribes, Writers and Ex-*
 irigh, & lucht minuighadh *pounders of the Law.*
 an Dlighe.

Diosboirighe, do thog *Disputers, that raised and*
 & a chriochnuigh Ceat- *determined Questions out of*
 tanna as an Reachd. *the Law.*

Rabbi, Doctuir na Ceann- *A Rabbi, a Doctor or*
 teagaisg an Israel, Bollfaire *Teacher of Israel.*
 Sermontigh.

Libertinigh, Daoine faor *Libertins, Free-men of*
 na Róimhe, Juduighe, na *Rome, who being Jews or*
 lucht ta thuighe an Creid- *Profelytes, had a Synagogue*
 amh, ag a raibh Cill dhoibh *or Oratory for themselves.*
 fein chum cruinnuighadh
 & Uirnithe.

Gaulonitigh no Gali- *Gaulonits or Galileans,*
 léanuigh, do mheas Umh- *who pretended it unlawful*
 lachd do Uachtaran An- *to obey an Heathen Magi-*
 creidmheach a bhith ain- *strate.*
 dligheach.

Herodianich, do dheilbh *Herodians, who shaped*
 an Creidamh réir na *their Religion to the Times,*
 Haimfire, gu háirighe ag *and particularly flattered*
 dheanamh Spleadachus re *Herod.*
 Hioruacth.

Epicureanuigh, do chuir *Epicurians, who placed*
 an Sonas uile an anamianna *all Happiness in Pleasure.*
 feolmhor.

Stoicigh, do shéan toil *Stoicks, who deried the*
 shaoir an Duine, & mheas *Liberty of the Will, and*
 gach ní do bhi an dán re *pretended all Events deter-*
 teachd le héigin neamh- *mined by fatal Necessity.*

athruigte. *A a* Siomon,

Siomon, an Draoi, *Simon Magus, Author of the Heresy of the Gnosticks, who taught that Men, how-ever vicious their Practice was, should be saved by their Knowledge.*
 Ceann ar Eiriceachd na nGnosticeagh, a theaguisg ga saoradh an deaghthuigse Daoine, ge gu biodh ar Dhrochghniomh.

Nicolaitanigh, Discio-buil Nicolais, aon do na feachd Deachanoimh, do theaguisg Coitchennis Bhan. *Nicolaitans, the Disciples of Nicolas, one of the first seven Deacons, who taught the Community of Wives.*

Nasarénigh, Judigh ag aidmhail a Chreidamh Chriosduighe. *Jews professing Christianity.*

Nasaritigh, Daoine air reach, Geanmnaidh, nach ólfa deochanna miosgamhail, &c. *Nazarites, abstemious People who drank no Wine, &c.*

Selotes, Sladmhoire fuil-teacha, do mheas (fa Leithsgéul an Dlíge) go raibh áite aca ar Mhigh-niomh ar bith do dheanamh oile. *Zealots, Sicarii, or Murderers, who, under Pretence of the Law, thought themselves authorised to commit any Outrage.*

Pharifinigh, Daoine sgartha o chách, thaoibh a móirmheas ar an Crábhaidh fein, & dimeas ar an uiligh oile. *Pharisees, Separatists, who, upon Opinion of their own Godliness, despised all others.*

Sadducéigh, do shéun an Eiseirghe o Mharbhuibh, Aingil & Spioraid. *Saducees, who denied the Resurrection of the Dead, Angels and Spirits.*

Samaritanigh, lucht aidmhail bhreac-chreideamh mhiscnichte, cuid Juduighe, cuid Gentligh, Síol na Nassirianich do chuiradh do Shamaria. *Samaritans, mongrel Professors, partly Heathen and partly Jews, the Off-spring of the Assyrians sent to Samaria.*

Easbail,

Easbuil, Teachdairigh, *Apostles, Missionaries, or*
do chuiradh o ar Slá- *Persons sent, they who were*
naightheora le glan teagasc *sent by our Saviour, from*
ar feadh an Domhain, do *their Number, were called*
bhadar 12. *the Twelve.*

Easbuig, na Daoine a *Bishops, Successors of the*
thanig a haithle na Nabs- *Apostles in the Government*
dail ag riaghladh & ag *of the Church.*
teagasc na Heaglaise.

Deachanna, Oifigigh *Deacons, Officers chosen*
thoghta leis na Heasbuilibh, *by the Apostles to take Care*
do ghabhail Curam na *of the Poor.*
m Bochd.

Clar na n Tombas agus na Miosuir ainmnichte
sa n Scrioptuir. A Table of Weights and
Measures mentioned in Scripture.

Miosuir an Choimhshineadh. *Measures of Application.*

Léud Roinne, an 48 cuid } *A Hair's Breadth, 48 Part*
Dóirluigh } *of an Inch*

Méur, beagan, ni is } *A Finger, somewhat less*
luga na Ordlaich } *than an Inch*

Léud na Boise, 3 Ordlaigh } *A Hand's Breadth, three*
Inches

Réise, 9 Ordlaigh *A Span, nine Inches*

Troigh, 12 Ordlaigh *A Foot, twelve Inches*

Cubaid, Lamhchoille, } *A Cubit, a Foot and an half*
no Bannlamh, Troigh }
go leath }

Cubaid naomhtha, Slat *An holy Cubit, a Yard*

Cubaid an Righ, Troigh } *The King's Cubit, a Foot*
agus 9 Oirdlaigh } *and nine Inches*

Slat giolcaidh, 6 Cubaid } *A Reed, six Cubits and an*
agus leud Bois } *Hand's Breadth*

Céim,

Céim, no Sinteac, 5	}	<i>A Pace, five Feet</i>
Troighthe		
Stáid, 125 Coif-céime,	}	<i>A Furlong, 125 Paces</i>
an 8 cuid do Mhile		
Mile, 1000 Coif-chéime		<i>A Mile, 1000 Paces</i>
Astar La Sabboide, 600	}	<i>A Sabbath Day's Journey,</i> <i>600 Paces</i>
Coif-céime		

Miosuir na Congmhala do Neithibh tirim. Measures of Capacity, or of Things that are dry.

Cab, Seapan Albanach		<i>A Kab, a Quart</i>
Omer, Seapan, agus	}	<i>An Omer, three Pints and</i> <i>an half</i>
Bodach go leth		
Mioiur na Seah, Galon	}	<i>A Galon and an half.</i>
go leth		
Leth Homer, no Lethec,	}	<i>Half Omer or Lethec, seven</i> <i>Bushels and a Quart.</i>
7 Buiseil agus Seapain		
Omer no Cor, 14 Buiseil	}	<i>An Omer or Cor, 14 Bu-</i> <i>shels one Bottle.</i>
agus Piond		

Miosuir na n Lionradh. Measures of Liquids.

Log, leth Bhodach Al-	}	<i>A Log, half a Pint</i>
bannach		
Hin, 3 Cairt		<i>An Hin, three Quarts</i>
Fircin, 9 Piond		<i>A Firkin, nine Pints</i>
Bat, 2 Ghalon 3 Piond	}	<i>A Bath, two Galons three</i> <i>Pints one Chopin.</i>
agus 1 Seapain		

Tombas na nCombchothrom croichte. Weights of Appension, or counterpoise.

Cudrum Seceil, ceath-	}	<i>A Shekel, in Weight a Quar-</i> <i>ter of an Ounce</i>
ramh an Unsa		
Secel no Sanctora, leath	}	<i>A Shekel of the Sanctuary,</i> <i>half an Ounce.</i>
Unsa		

Tallan,

Tallan, 62 Puind	<i>A Talent, 62 Pounds</i>
Eíre Muille, 200 Puind	<i>{ A Mule's Burden, 200 Weight.</i>

Clar an Airgid. A Table of Money.

Pios bheag, <i>minutum</i>	}	<i>A Mite, three Parts of one C.</i>
<i>ereolum, quadrans</i>		
<i>teruncius, attimchil</i>		
Phighin Alb. Mite fa		
Bheurla Shafgunnich	}	<i>A Farthing or Assary, Half-penny Farthing</i>
Feoirlin, no <i>Assarium</i> ,		
umha cuinnte, 9		
Pighinin Alb.	}	<i>{ A Gerab, or Piece of Money, Penny Half-penny</i>
Gerath, 18 Pighin Alb.		
Mór Phighin, <i>Denarium</i>	}	<i>A Drachm, or Penny, seven Pence Half-penny</i>
Drachma, 7 Sceall,		
6 Pighin Alb.	}	<i>A Didrachm, or Shekel, one Shilling Three-pence</i>
Cioschan, Secel, Didrach-		
ma, 15 Scill Alb.	}	<i>A Stater, or Shekel of the Sanctuary, two Shillings Six-pence</i>
Pios Airgid, Stater, Se-		
cel na Sanctora, leath		
Unsa, no 30 Scill Alb.	}	<i>A Mina or Pound, three Pounds two Shillings Six-pence</i>
Mór Phios Airgid, Mina		
12 Unsa go leath, no		
3 Point 2 Scill 6 Pighin		
Safgunich	}	<i>A Talent of Silver, 187 Pounds 10 Shillings.</i>
Tallan, 187 Point 10		
Sceall Safgunich		

Cuinne Oire. Gold Coins.

Secel Oir, Píos a Darion,	}	<i>{ A Shekel of Gold, Piece, a Darion</i>
Darius		
Dram Oir, 15 Scill	}	<i>{ Darius, or Drachm of Gold, 15 Skill. Sterl.</i>
Shafgunich		

Pund

Pund Oir, 75 Puind Shafg. *A Pound of Gold, 75 Skill.*
 Tallan Oir, 2250 Puind } *A Talent of Gold, 2250*
 Shafgunich } *Pounds*

Clár Chinneadh agus Chleambnuis, líon da bhfuil posadh, Toirmishte eatorra tre Fhocal De & Reachd na Rigbeachta. A Table of Consanguinity and Affinity, containing those Degrees who, by the Word of God and Laws of the Kingdom, are prohibited to be married.

Ni heidir le Duine iad fo } *A Man cannot marry*
 do phósadh }

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 1 A Shean-mhathair | <i>His Grandmother</i> |
| 2 Bean Sean-athair | <i>A Grandfather's Wife</i> |
| 3 Sean-mhathair a Mhná | <i>His Wife's Grandmother</i> |
| 4 Piur Athair | <i>His Father's Sister</i> |
| 5 Piur Mathair | <i>His Mother's Sister</i> |
| 6 Bean Bhrathar Athar | <i>His Father's Brother's Wife</i> |
| 7 Bean Bhrathar Mathar | <i>His Mother's Brother's Wife</i> |
| 8 Piur Athar a Mhná | <i>His Wife's Father's Sister</i> |
| 9 Piur Mathar a Mhná | <i>His Wife's Mother's Sister</i> |
| 10 Mathair | <i>A Mother</i> |
| 11 Leas Mhathair, no Bean Athair | } <i>His Father's Wife, or Stepmother</i> |
| 12 Mathair a Mhná | <i>His Wife's Mother</i> |
| 13 Inghean | <i>His Daughter</i> |
| 14 Inghean a Mhná | <i>A Wife's Daughter</i> |
| 15 Bean Mic | } <i>A Son's Wife, or Daughter-in-Law</i> |
| 16 Piur | <i>A Sister</i> |
| 17 Piur a Mhná | } <i>His Wife's Sister, or Sister-in-Law</i> |
| 18 Bean a dhear Bhrathair | <i>His Brother-german's Wife</i> |
| | 19 Inghean |

- 19 Inghean a Mhic *His Son's Daughter*
 20 Inghean Inghin *His Daughter's Daughter*
 21 Bean Mic a Mhic *His Son's Son's Wife*
 22 Bean Mic Inghin *His Daughter's Son's Wife*
 23 Inghean Mic a Mhna *His Wife's Son's Daughter*
 24 Inghean Inghin a Mhna } *{ His Wife's Daughter's Daughter*
 25 Inghean Brathair *A Brother's Daughter*
 26 Inghean dheirbh Phiur *A Sister-german's Daughter*
 27 Bean Mic a Bhrathar *His Brother's Son's Wife*
 28 Bean Mic a dheirbh Phiur } *{ A Sister-german's Son's Wife*
 29 Inghean Brathar a Mhná } *{ A Wife's Brother's Daughter*
 30 Inghean deirbh Phiur a Mhná } *{ A Wife's Sister's Daughter*

Ní heidir le Mnaoi iad } *A Woman cannot marry*
 fo do phófadh }

- 1 A Sean-athair *Her Grandfather*
 2 Fear a Sean-mhathair *Her Grandmother's Husband*
 3 Sean-athair a Fir *Her Husband's Grandfather*
 4 Brathair Athar *A Father's Brother*
 5 Brathair Mathar *A Mother's Brother*
 6 Fear Dheirbh-phiur a Athar } *{ Her Father's Sister's Husband*
 7 Fear a Dheirbh-phiur a Mathair } *{ Her Mother's Sister's Husband*
 8 Brathair Athair a Fir } *{ Her Husband's Father's Brother*
 9 Brathair Mathar a Fir } *{ Her Husband's Mother's Brother*
 10 Athair *A Father*
 11 Oide, no Céile a Mathair } *{ A Step-father or Mother's Husband*
 12 Athair a Fir *Her Husband's Father*

13	Mac		<i>A Son</i>
14	Mac a Fir		<i>Her Husband's Son</i>
15	Fear a Hinghinne		<i>Her Daughter's Husband</i>
16	Brathair		<i>A Brother</i>
17	Brathair a Fir		<i>Her Husband's Brother</i>
18	Fear a Dheirbh-phiuir	{	<i>Her Sister-german's Husband</i>
19	Mac a Mic		<i>Her Son's Son</i>
20	Mac a Hinghin		<i>Her Daughter's Son</i>
21	Fear Inghin a Mic	{	<i>Her Son's Daughter's Husband</i>
22	Fear Inghean a Hinghinne	} {	<i>Her Daughter's Daughter's Husband</i>
23	Mac Mic a Fir		<i>Her Husband's Son's Son</i>
24	Mac Inghin a Fir	{	<i>Her Husband's Daughter's Son</i>
25	Mac Brathar		<i>A Brother's Son</i>
26	Mac Dheirbh-phheathair	}	<i>A Sister-german's Son</i>
27	Fear Inghin a Brathar	} {	<i>Her Brother's Daughter's Husband</i>
28	Mac Brathar a Fir	{	<i>Her Husband's Brother's Son</i>
29	Mac Dheirbh-phheathair a Fir	} {	<i>Her Husband's Sister-german's Son</i>

Ainimne agus Ordughadb Leabhair an dó Thiomna, le Uibhir na n Caibidleach. The Names and Order of the Books of the Old and New Testament, with the Numbers of the Chapters.

Leabhair na Seintiomna. Books of the Old Testament.

Caib.

Ag Leabhar Ghenesis	50	<i>Genesis bath Chapters</i>	50
Exodus	40	<i>Exodus</i>	40
Lebhriticus	27	<i>Leviticus</i>	27

Uibhreacha

Uibhreacha	36	<i>Numbers</i>	36
Deutronomi	37	<i>Deuteronomy</i>	34
Josua	24	<i>Josua</i>	24
Breitheamhuin	21	<i>Judges</i>	21
Ruth	4	<i>Ruth</i>	4
1 Samuel	31	<i>1 Samuel</i>	31
2 Samuel	24	<i>2 Samuel</i>	24
1 Riogh	24	<i>1 Kings</i>	22
2 Riogh	25	<i>2 Kings</i>	25
1 Croinice	29	<i>1 Chronicles</i>	29
2 Croinice	36	<i>2 Chronicles</i>	36
Efra	10	<i>Efra</i>	10
Neheamia	13	<i>Nehemiah</i>	13
Ester	10	<i>Esther</i>	10
Job	42	<i>Job</i>	42
Pfailm	150	<i>Psalms</i>	150
Seanraite	31	<i>Proverbs</i>	31
Ecclesiastes	12	<i>Ecclesiastes</i>	12
Laoidh Sholaimh	8	<i>The Song of Solomon</i>	8
Isaiah	66	<i>Isaiah</i>	66
Jeremiah	52	<i>Jeremiah</i>	52
Triabhuin	5	<i>Lamentations</i>	5
Efeciel	48	<i>Ezekiel</i>	48
Daniel	12	<i>Daniel</i>	12
Hosea	14	<i>Hosea</i>	14
Joel	3	<i>Joel</i>	3
Amos	9	<i>Amos</i>	9
Obadiah	1	<i>Obadiah</i>	1
Jonah	4	<i>Jonah</i>	4
Micah	7	<i>Micah</i>	7
Nahum	3	<i>Nahum</i>	3
Habaccuc	3	<i>Habakkuk</i>	3
Sephaniah	3	<i>Zephaniah</i>	3
Haggai	2	<i>Haggai</i>	2
Sechariah	14	<i>Zecharias</i>	14
Malachi	4	<i>Malachy</i>	4
	B b		<i>Leabhair</i>

Leabhair na Tiomna Nuaidhe. Books of the
New Testament.

	<i>Caib.</i>		<i>Chap.</i>
Ag Soisgéul Mhatha	28	<i>Matthew</i>	28
Mharcuis	16	<i>Mark</i>	16
Lucais	24	<i>Luke</i>	24
Eoin	21	<i>John</i>	21
Gniomhartha na Neas- bal	28	<i>The Acts</i>	28
Epistreacha Phóil chum na Rómhanach	16	<i>The Epistle to the Ro- mans</i>	16
1 Corinthianach	16	1 <i>Corinthians</i>	16
2 Corinthianach	13	2 <i>Corinthians</i>	16
Galatianach	6	<i>Galatians</i>	6
Ephésianach	6	<i>Ephesians</i>	6
Bphilippenfeach	4	<i>Philippians</i>	4
CColoffenseach	4	<i>Colossians</i>	4
1 Tteffalonicenseach	5	1 <i>Thessalonians</i>	5
2 Tteffalonicenseach	3	2 <i>Thessalonians</i>	3
1 Timotéus	6	1 <i>Timothy</i>	6
2 Timotéus	4	2 <i>Timothy</i>	4
Titus	3	<i>Titus</i>	3
Philémon	1	<i>Philemon</i>	7
Na Neabhruidheach	13	<i>To the Hebrews</i>	13
Epistle Shémuis	5	<i>The Epistle of James</i>	5
1 Epistle Pheadair	5	1 <i>Peter</i>	5
2 Epistle Pheadair	3	2 <i>Peter</i>	3
1 Eoin	5	1 <i>John</i>	3
2 Eoin	1	2 <i>John</i>	1
3 Eoin	1	3 <i>John</i>	1
Epistle Judais	1	<i>Jude</i>	1
Taisbeanadh Eoin	22	<i>Revelation</i>	22

F I N I D.

F I N I S.



T H E C O N T E N T S.

	<i>Page</i>
D^O <i>Thaobh Dhé.</i> OF GOD.	I
<i>Do Thaobh Neitbe cruthuichda-</i> Of created	
Beings.	<i>ib.</i>
<i>Do Thaobh Neamba.</i> Of Heaven.	2
<i>Do Thaobh Teine.</i> Of the Fire.	3
<i>Do Thaobh a Naigheir.</i> Of the Air.	4
<i>Do Thaobh a Nuisge.</i> Of the Water.	5
<i>Do Thaobh an Talmhuinn.</i> Of the Earth.	7
<i>Do Thaobh Duine.</i> Of Man.	8
<i>Do Thaobh Cinnadais, Cairdais, no Dáibhe.</i> Of	
Kindred.	9
<i>Do Thaobh Cleambnais.</i> Of Affinity.	11
<i>Do Thaobh partin Cuirp Duine.</i> Of the Parts of	
Man's Body.	13
<i>Do Thaobh a Mbionich.</i> The Inward Parts.	16
<i>Do Thaobh Truscain, no Scedaich.</i> Of Apparel.	17
<i>Do Thaobh Truscan Bhan.</i> Of Womens Apparel.	19
<i>Do Thaobh Bheathanna.</i> Of Victuals.	20
<i>Do Thaobh Dibhe.</i> Of Drink.	24
<i>Do Thaobh Easlaintin.</i> Of Diseases.	25
<i>Do Thaobh Teagmbuisim aineambach a Chuirp.</i> Of	
the Accidents of the Body.	28
	<i>Do</i>

The C O N T E N T S.

	Page
<i>Do Thaobh na nCeadfadhbath foiriomalach & an cusparin.</i>	
Of the outward Senses and their Objects.	29
<i>Do Thaobh Ceadfadha inmheadhanach an anamuin,</i>	
&c. Of the Faculties of the Soul, Passions, &c.	31
<i>Do Thaobh na Subhailcain.</i>	
Of Virtues.	33
<i>Do Thaobh Dbubbailcain, no Dhóbbhertaimb.</i>	
Of Vices.	35
<i>Do Thaobh na nCeannchoirthannin a thoillas Bás.</i>	
Of Capital Crimes.	37
<i>Le nTionnail sin do Dbubbailcainb Cinnidh neach na.</i>	
By such Vices and Crimes, a Person becomes.	38
<i>Do Thaobh Eug samhlachd Staidin.</i>	
Of the Diversity of Conditions.	39
<i>Do Thaobh Eug samlackd chéminnin inbhe, no Onoire.</i>	
Of the Diversity of Ranks.	40
<i>Do Thaobh Oifigiche an Stata.</i>	
Of the Officers of State, &c.	42
<i>Do Thaobh Fuirm Guibheirneoirachd, Schombtharigha onorache.</i>	
Of the Forms of Government, Ensigns of Honour, &c.	43
<i>Do Thaobh Cuirt Cheartuis.</i>	
Of a Court of Justice, &c.	44
<i>Do Thaobh Riaghlorin Bailemargaidh.</i>	
Of the Magistrates of a Burgh, &c.	45
<i>Do Thaobh Sheirbkeishaich na mór Uailfin.</i>	
Of the Servants of a Nobleman.	46
<i>Do Thaobh Bhanoglaichain.</i>	
Of Women Servants.	47
<i>Do Thaobh Luchdceairde & an Acfuinne.</i>	
Of Tradesmen and their Tools, &c.	ib.
<i>Do Thaobh neithe Tockailtach & Meinnaichd.</i>	
Of Fossiles and Minerals.	55
<i>Do Thaobh Chloch.</i>	
Of Stones, &c.	ib.
<i>Do Thaobh Chlacin príosoile.</i>	
Of precious Stones.	56
<i>Do Thaobh Mbitailtin.</i>	
Of Mettals.	ib.
<i>Do Thaobh Phlantín & Luidhbhain.</i>	
Of Plants and Herbs.	57
	Do

The CONTENTS.

	Page
<i>Do Thaobh Luidbhain Poite.</i> Pot-Herbs.	58
<i>Do Thaobh Mheacanin.</i> Roots.	59
<i>Do Thaobh Luidbhain & Blathain Leighais.</i> Physical Herbs and Flowers.	ib.
<i>Do Thaobh Luibhain neámhiomlan.</i> Imperfect Herbs.	62
<i>Do Thaobh Preasbhairnaich no Raschrann.</i> Of Shrubs.	63
<i>Do Thaobh Chranabhmeasa.</i> Of Fruit-Trees	64
<i>Do Thaobh Chran neamthorrthannach, no aimrid.</i> Of Barren Trees	65
<i>Do Thaobh Mease.</i> Of Fruits	67
<i>Do Thaobh Pháirtin Phlántidhin.</i> Parts of Plants	69
<i>Mu Ainbheaidhin.</i> Of Animals	70
<i>Do Thaobh Pheistóige.</i> Of Insects	ib.
<i>Do Thaobh Eisce.</i> Of Fishes.	71
<i>Do Thaobh Iasg Aibhnichin.</i> River Fishes	72
<i>Do Thaobh Mhaorich, no Iasce Sliogaiche.</i> Shell-Fishes	ib.
<i>Do Thaobh Partin Eisce.</i> The Parts of Fishes	73
<i>Mu Eanabb.</i> Of Birds	ib.
<i>Do Thaobh Ean Feoil-itheach.</i> Carnivorous Birds	ib.
<i>Do Thaobh Ean Lusitheach.</i> Phytivorous Birds, or Birds feeding on Vegetables.	74
<i>Do Thaobh Ean Chroidhitheach, no thig beo ar Chroidhamb no ar Pheistóigin.</i> Insectivorous Birds	75
<i>Do Thaobh Eun Uisce.</i> Aquatick Birds	ib.
<i>Ma Phartin Eane.</i> Parts of Birds	76
<i>Do Thaobh Bheathaichin.</i> Of Beasts	77
<i>Do Thaobh Bheathaich nach roinn an Ionga.</i> Whole-footed Beasts	ib.
<i>Do Thaobh Bheathaichin Ladbraiche, no a roinnis an Ionga.</i> Cloven-footed Beasts	78
<i>Do Thaobh Bheathaichin Ionguinnaiche.</i> Clawed Beasts	ib.
<i>Do Thaobh Bheathaichin Ionguinnaiche Creachaiche,</i>	

The CONTENTS.

	Page
<i>a bbios re solar an Comhartaich ar Eiginn.</i> Rapacious Clawed Beasts	79
<i>Do Thaobh Bheathaichin a gheinis an Uigbaibh.</i> Oviparous Beasts	80
<i>Do Thaobh Phartin Bheathaichin.</i> Parts of Beasts, &c.	ib.
<i>Do Thaobh Catrach no Baile mbóir.</i> Of a City	81
<i>Do Thaobh Páirtin Tighe.</i> Of the Parts of a House	83
<i>Do Thaobh Shéomraichin no Thighibh Ceirde no Oébridhe.</i> Of Rooms and Office-houses, &c.	84
<i>Do Thaobh Goirais no Airnéis Tighe.</i> Of Household-Furniture	86
<i>Do Thaobh Goiras Chitcin.</i> Kitchen-Furniture	88
<i>Do Thaobh Sboitheachin Grudair.</i> Brewing-Vessels, &c.	89
<i>Do Thaobh Acfuin a fhéumar go deanubh Aoidich, agus ma shoirtin Aoidich.</i> Of the Instruments of Cloath-making, and Kinds of Cloath	90
<i>Do Thaobh uigham marcachd, agus Neithe a bheanas do Ghaistair no Thrial.</i> Of Horse-Furniture, and Things relating to Travelling	92
<i>Do Thaobh Feristighe, no Treabhthachd.</i> Of Husbandry	93
<i>Do Thaobh Muilinn.</i> Of a Mill, &c.	96
<i>Do Thaobh Scoilthe, &c.</i> Of a School, &c.	ib.
<i>Do Thaobh Ardscoile, no Colaisde.</i> Of a College	100
<i>Do Thaobh Aimsaire.</i> Of Time	101
<i>Do Thaobh Chluichinnin.</i> Of Plays	105
<i>Do Thaobh Acfuin Ciuil.</i> Of Musical Instruments	106
<i>Do Thaobh Urrachin & Inide naomhta, &c.</i> Of Sacred Persons and Places, &c.	107
<i>Do Thaobh Luingis.</i> Of Shipping	110
<i>Do Thaobh Soighdairachd, no Cogaidh.</i> Of Warfare	112
<i>Do Thaobh Urrachin Soighdairoil.</i> Military Persons	117
	Lo

The CONTENTS.

	<i>Page</i>
<i>Do Thaobh Marfointachd. Of Merchandise</i>	118
<i>Do Thaobh Cúinnidh. Of Coins</i>	119
<i>Do Thaobh Chudtromichin, no Chombthromickin. Of Weights</i>	120
<i>Do Thaobh Mhíseir Fadthoibhsich. Measures of Length</i>	<i>ib.</i>
<i>Do Thaobh Mhíseir Chongbhalacha, no Gabhalacha. Measures of Capacity</i>	121
<i>Do Thaobh na Fréimhuimbhair o bhuil na huile uim-bhairin a Sruthadh. The Cardinal Numbers</i>	<i>ib.</i>
<i>Do Thaobh na Nuimbire eagartha. Of Ordinal Numbers</i>	123
<i>Do Thaobh na Nuimbire Réimbriatbrach. Adver-bial Numbers</i>	124
<i>Do Thaobh Uimhir in Réimbriatbrach egair. Ad-verbial Numbers of Order.</i>	125
<i>Do Thaobh na Nuimbire iolmbodhach, no iolghleusach. Multiplicative Numbers</i>	<i>ib.</i>
<i>Do Thaobh na Nuimbire comthromach. Proportion-al Numbers</i>	<i>ib.</i>
<i>Do Thaobh na Nuimbire roinnphartich. Distributive Numbers</i>	126
<i>Do Thaobh Ainiminnin Dhaoine. Names of Men</i>	<i>ib.</i>
<i>Ainiminnin Bhan. Names of Women</i>	128
<i>Combchnuasach na Feartbhriathairsin is gnághthuicbde. A Collection of the most common Adjectives, together with their most usual Abstracts and Adverbs</i>	129
<i>Soirte Fheartbhriathaire oile. Adjectives of the 3d Declension</i>	139

Advertisement.

THE Author's Absence from the Press, and the Difficulty of reading his Manuscript, together with the Want of a constant Corrector, who understood the Galic Language, have been the Occasion of several Errata's in this Vocabulary; which, 'tis hoped, the Remarks of the Ministers and School-Masters, &c. conversant in these Matters, to whose Hands this Treatise may come, will enable us to correct in the next Edition. And here we cannot also but acquaint the Reader, that all or most of the Verbs in this Vocabulary, from Page 143, to Page 162, are expressed, in the Galic, by single Words; tho' our Author, generally, expresses them by a needless Circumlocution.









